Scoreboard NDIA: first innings

V Rathrone c Kutight b Cork A D Jaskija c Altherton b Lewis S V Manirokar c Atherton b Lewis S R Tondulkar b Cork 'M Azhoruktiru c Knight b Irani

M R Mongia b Mirfully
S Joshi c Thorpe b Mullelly
A Kumbio c Repsel b Cork
J Senath c Ressel b Mullelly
P Marmbroy c Thorpe b Cork
B K V Prased not out

Bowling: Lewis 18-2-44-2; Cork 20.1-5-61-4 Multally 22-7-60-3; Irani 7-4-22-1; Palai 2-0-140

ENGLAND: first innings NV Knight c Mongie b Srinath 'M A Allication c Rothoro b Mhembrey

Extras (b3, lb10, nb4)

N Hussain c Sub b Smath G P Thorpe b Smath

O G Cork c Jadeja b Presi M M Patel Ibw b Kumble

D Mullally not out stras (b16, lb3, nb7)

INDIA: second innings

/ Rathore c Hick b Cork

D Jadela c Russell b Lewis

M Azharuddin b Mullally 3 Joshi c Russell b Mullally

Sringth low b Lewis

Mhambrey b Lewis

Extras (b4, lb9, rb1)

Total (70 4 overs)

S V Montrekar o Knight b Lewk

N R Mongle c Husseln b Cork S R Tendulker c Thorpe b Lewis

olai (90.2 overs)

G A Hick c Mhambroy b Prasad R C Irani o Mongle b Srineth R C Russoll b Prasad

C Lewis c Rathore b Presed

Bowling: Srinath 28.2-5-103-4; Presad 284-71-4, Kumble 24-4-77-1; Mhambrey 10-0-03

Bowling: Lewis 22.4-8-72-5; Cork 19-5-402 Mullally 15-4-43-2; Irani 2-0-21-0; Patel 8-3

Paris. But once here the 1991

Wimbledon champion played

some wonderfully aggressive and intelligent tennis, knockig

out Austria's Thomas Muster,

the reigning champion, on the

way. It is a mystery, given this

sort of form, why the 27-year of

German had proviously reached

only two Grand Slam finals, los

ing to Andre Agassi two years

Roland Garros had guiped down the astonishment of wil-

nessing the fall of the top five

Goran Ivanisevic. Those on the

centro court were understant

ably unsure whether Kafelnikos

seeded No 6, would stand up to

seeds in Sampras, Muster,

Agassi, Michael Chang and

ago in the US Open.

Total (69. Lovers)

Mike Seivey at Edgbaston

FTER the disappointments of the winter, England completed the first stage of their Test match rehabilitation on Sun-day, Graham Thorpe's single tucked away behind square securing an eight-wicket win.

By the close on Saturday they had knocked off all but 48 of the 121 runs necessary to take the first Test, and although Nasser Hussain was out in Venkatesh Prasad's first over on Sunday, Mike Atherton, 53 not out, and Thorpe, 17 not out,

completed the job.

By Sunday, India had very few throws of the dice left. Mohammad Azharuddin had bowled Javagal Srinath and Prasad into the ground in the first innings and there was little left in reserve when all-out attack was needed in the second. Prasad had removed Knight on Saturday and will probably take his case for leg-before against the England captain, then 13, to The Hague. But in truth India had little chance once they failed to mop up the England first innings and then collectively but with the obvious exception of the genius Tendulkar -- batted

poorly the second time round. It had been. Atherton said afterwards, a good start to the summer, although he was right not to hyperbolise: a Test win is good but repre-

Lawyers clean out account of

9 Teacher rejecting fragrant oil on

11 Return of letter about apostle's

shoulder ornament (7)

apparently (3-4)"

rice-dish (7)

Cryptic crossword by Janus

The game brought good things team under David Lloyd's keen eye. The return of Hussain was a triumph, of course, and for England surpassed all; his hunger was there for all to see, as was his joy in his malden century. The No 3 position is his for a while at least, and to be given the Man of the Match award when facing competition from Tendulkar's century makes the accolade doubly special.

But there were positive aspects also in a resurgent Chris Lewis, with ball anyway, and in the fielding, which was just sensational.

However, although it will be harsh if things change at all for the second Test, the jury must remain lally and Patel, Irani's uncomplicated innings was the right thing at the right time, but his bowling looks woefully short of the required class.

Although Mulially showed some pace, he too disappointed, with no evidence of the inswing to the righthander that is fundamental to the successful left-arm pace bowler. In a seamers' match Patel had little to do other than bottle up an end for half an hour by fizzing into the rough.

21 He won't thank you for tearing

23 Bans unfashjonable rules . . . (7)

26 King to study first English author

25 Amiable radical relations (7)

messages (7) :

It will need contributions from other than Tendulkar. Srinath and Prasad if India are to compete strongly in this series. Enough has already been said about their sorry sents the start rather than the end | lack of Test match cricket, although



Stroke of genius: Tendulkar at Edgbaston

dred held the show together.

spread (7)

about child (7)

4 Leading long-boat is broad and

slow (5) 5 Ask for second-class cheese-

6 Understatement in untruths

10 Adversaries not in favour of

5 Unprecedented delivery of a

pretentiousness (8,4)

7 Artist who has to take all

paintings home first (7)

20 Plain ple that has the right

8 Pupil finding pald work after

19 Mystery tour and trip round hall

magazine (3,6)

school ends (7)

appearance (7) 22 Measure girl has to follow (5)

Last week's solution

by tour operator in Orient (5,7)

that as an excuse, saying only that the batting had let his bowlers down. India have had problems, ranging from the sudden retirement of their experienced opener Sidhu and injuries to Manjrekar and Joshi. Neither did the umpiring balance out. Only Tendulkar's ninth Test hunthings into perspective.

Unquestionably this one was masterpiece, the finest piece of right-hand technology seen in Engand since Martin Crowe's swan song tour three years ago. Sachin Tendulkar is still only 23, younger by 18 months than any member of the England side. It rather puts

ENGLAND: second inning N V Knight low b Prasad M A Atherion not out Hussain c Srimiti L Prased Tulal (lor 2, 33.5 overs) Bowling: Srinath 14.6-3-47-0; Presed 14-9-50-2; Kumble 5-3-9-0 England won by sight wicksts

Tennis French Open

It's super-tsar Kafelnikov

Stephen Bierley in Paris Invariable procedure arranged

VEVGENY KAFELNIKOV. with a French Open victory of exceptional quality and *clan*, accentuated his status as Russia's tennis super-tsar with 7-6, 7-5, 7-6 victory over Gormany's former Wimbledon champion Michael Stich at Roland Garros on Sunday

This was the first Grand Slam victory for the supremely gifted 22-year-old from the Black Sea resort of Sochi, where the old communist leaders used to tan their toes. The win was obviously the high ceiling of his young career, but it may now become a solid floor to the future.

Kafelnikov, currently ranked No 7 in the world, is a player for all seasons and all courts. His speed is an electric glide and his ground shots, notably off the forehand, can produce winners of startling pace and accuracy.

After his semi-final victory over the world No 1 Pete Sampras, Kafelnikov had stressed that the first set against Stich would be crucial for him. In the past he has often seemed temperamentally frail, and as early as the second game he had to save a break point.

the final test. But he did.

Both players continued to los vulnerable on their serves, The tension in the first-set tie-brest was almost unbearable; Kafelnikov won it, with Stich, for the deftest of winners and perhaps losing out by trying he a little too much finesse, kale nikov's delight was transpared even though the self-efacing Russian normally displays ver

little emotion ittle emotion.

In the women's final, Germany's Steffi Graf best Araba Sanchez Vicario of Spain 6-5, 6-7, 10-8 in a match of fucts. ating fortunes.

Canada to retallate against US trade law enable Canadian companies to Clyde H. Farnsworth in Toronto use the Canadian judicial system ANADA proposed retaliator to try to claw back, money they

are forced to pay in fines by US courts, Mr Eggleton said. They would also boost current penalties from the present 87,300 to as much as \$750,000 to Canadian companies, or US subsidiaries operating in

Canada, that refuse to trade with Cuba for fear of US sanctions.

The foreign minister; Lloyd Axworthy, called his govern-ment's action "the beginning of a

chain reaction among other

countries in developing a collective response" to Helms-Burton. which has been sharply criticized by other nations since President Bill Clinton signed it in March. The move comes as Canada

and Mexico, the United States closest trading partners, have stepped up their opposition to the law, which, among other things, requires foreign companies to report any property they have in Cuba that had been con-

fiscated from American owners by the government of Fidel

Capada and Mexico also antounced that they would file a complaint against the Helms-Burton Act under Nafta, the North American Free Trade Agreement. They discussed the possibility of joint action when Mexico's president, Ernesto Zedillo, met Prime Minister Jean Chrétien last week.

European and other Latin American nations have also stated their unhappiness with the American law. — New York Times

The Guardian Weekly

General holds key to power in Russia

David Hearst and James Meek n Moscow, and Reuter

Week ending June 23, 1996

RESIDENT Boris Yeltsin, battling to stay in power, sac-rificed Pavel Grachev, his hawkish defence minister, and appointed to a top security post Alexander Lebed, the charismatic retired general who came third in

last weekend's Russian election. Mr Lebed, aged 46, won a surprising 14.7 per cent of a vote that saw Mr Yeltsin edge only 3 per cent-ahead of his Communist rival, Gennady Zyuganov, in the first round of the presidential poll. By moving so swiftly to give Mr Lebed a cabinet post, the president sought to clinch victory in the second round of voting, expected to be held on July 3.

Appointing Mr Lebed secretary of Russia's Security Council and national security adviser, Mr Yeltsin took the unusual step of signing his decree in front of television cameras for maximum publicity, and made clear he expected the retired general to deliver his votes to him.

This is the union of two politicians, two different programmes. The programme of Lebed enriches my programme," the president said. Giving him a further boost, Mr Yeltsin said he saw Mr Lebed as his likely successor in 2000.

With 99 per cent of the ballot-



Alexander Lebed: power broker | Comment, page 14

✓ measures on Monday

The trade minister, Art

Eggleton, said he planned to

ness in Cuba.

against a United States law that

Penalises Canadian and other

oreign companies doing busi-

ntroduce legislation to counter

though he didn't say when the

gislation would take effect.

The new measures would

Washington's Helms-Burton law,

counted, Mr Yeltsin leads with 35 per cent of the votes, followed by Mr Zyuganov on 32 per cent. A runoff is required since neither man won an overall majority.

A low second-round turnout could make the race a close one, particularly as many of Mr Lebed's supporters will vote for Mr Zyuganov, even though the general has joined Mr Yeltsin's team.

A former paratroop general, Mr Lebed shot to fame as the commander of the 14th army protecting a Slav minority in Moldova, and lacerating Mr Grachev with his criticisms of army reform. He enjoys widespread support in the army and captured the nationalist vote that formerly went to Vladimir Zhirinovsky. Many of his supporters are anticommunists and first-time voters.

On Monday Mr Zyuganov had called on the general to unite with his "national-patriotic" bloc, saying they shared the same ideal of a strong united Russia, but Mr Lebed made it clear he had turned his back on the communists.

- an old one that has shed lots of blood and the new one which is being implemented very badly at the moment but has a future. I have chosen the new idea.

"Eleven million voters believed that I could secure the safety of citizens. I am an officer and have to justify their trust," he said.

Mr Lebed said up to 80 per cent of his voters were likely now to move over to Mr Yeltsin, though it remains to be seen whether he can

deliver on this.	
First round voting	(%)
Boris Yeltsin	35.06
Gennady Zyuganov !	31.96
Alexander Lebed	
Grigory Yavlinsky	7.41
Vladimir Zhirinovsky	
Svyatoslav Fyddorov	
Mikhall Gorbachev	
Martin Shakkum1	
Yun Viasov	
Vladimir Bryntaalov	
	 ;

land peace process, the Irish government demanded to know whether over the shoulder to the option of **Guardian Reporters** S INN Fein faces political isolation after London and Dublin demanded an immediate and it had been conned over the republican movement's commitment to finding a peaceful settlement. irrevocable end to IRA violence in The Irish foreign minister, Dick Spring, for the first time publicly

Bomb blasts hole in peace talks

questioned the merit of further rela-

tions with Sinn Fein, "We had al-

ways felt we were dealing with

people who were trying to bring the IRA into democratic politics, but

now . . . we don't know who we're

John Major said that he utterly

ondemned those responsible for

the blast. The Home Secretary,

Michael Howard, said it raised ques-

tions about how seriously a fresh

offer of a ceasefire could be taken.

"No one is going to be taken in. You

can't have a situation in which there's a bomb in Manchester on

Saturday and the announcement of

a ceasefire on Monday and people

allowed back into talks on Tuesday

The real world isn't like that."

dealing with," he said.

the wake of a bomb in Manchester last Saturday, which injured more than 200 people and left a square mile of the city centre devastated. The bomb, using between one and one and a half tons of fertiliser based explosive, was the biggest to

go off on the mainland, police said,

with wreckage from the van blown

half a mile into the air. A handful of the 200 people in jured in the blast are still in hospital, including a woman who needed al most 300 stitches in her face. "These injuries will have a life-long

effect," said her surgeon. Scores of buildings were de-stroyed in the blast and it is feared that the damage bill could reach

Police and anti-terrorist squad detectives disclosed that the 74-ton white cargo van used to carry the bomb into the heart of Manchester was seen parked in Peterborough, Cambridgeshire, 15 hours before

the blast. They are quizzing a taxi driver who delivered £2,000 in cash to buy the lorry. With a gaping hole now opening conditional and irrevocable IRA up at the heart of the Northern Ire-

The Irish prime minister, Joh Bruton, already enraged by the recent IRA murder of an Irish police officer which Sinn Fein had refused to condemn, signalled that he is toughening up his conditions for al-lowing Sinn Fein a role in the peace talks. "What is needed now is an un-

The Washington Post Le Monde

Loyalist paramilitaries in Northern Ireland claimed on Monday that the IRA is about to resume fully its campaign of violence and warned that they were "prepared for all eventualities".

The Sinn Fein president, Gerry Adams, said on Monday that his party should not be "scapegoated" for the Manchester bombing. He expressed his "shock", "regret" and "sadness" at the bomb but he did not condemn the attack. He added: We are not the IRA and the IRA is

not Sinn Fein." Ministers scoff at the suggestion that Sinn Fein is distinguishable from the IRA. The Sinn Fein and IRA leadership is "broadly interchangeable", said a British security

Peace forum at war, page 10 Comment, page 14

Russian party joins Likud	3
 Peace spurs Angola's collapse	8
Britain opts for no-fault divorce	11
John Major's annus horribilis	12
Jazz's finest	31

	l		 	
.	Austria	AS30	Melte	45c
1	Belgium	BF75	Natherlands	
1	Denmark	DK16	Norway	NK 18
	Finland Frence	FM 10 FF 13	Portugal	E300
Ì		· DM 4	Saudi Arabia Spain	P.300
г.	Greece	DR 400 :	Sweden	
	itely.	L 3,000	Switzerland	\$F3.90

N I A R A G L P OSCILLATE QUAKE T T L P S U M T B LADY ELIMINANT L T R U T I FALRWAY METQRIO O O H A A O MENTIER ILLYRIA E R U N A T TUTTLEBAT WO FUL I L P S O O F A MANGO ARTHURIAN E S O L H N N E 12 Dance of short duration 13 King objects to splits (5) 1 Prohibition involving hair-style in Gulf state (7) 14 Putting together an essay on 2 Disturbs the baby's toys (7) fictional doctor (9) 16 Infernal cacophonyl (6.3) 3 Paper ties the hungry don't

19 Sallors holding one river-town in 1 need? (9)

Stich, who needed surgery on his left ankle in March, had so very nearly stayed away from

© Guardian Publications Ltd., 1996. Published by Guardian Publications Ltd., 164 Deansgate, Manchester, M60 2RR, and printed by WCP Commercial Printing, Leek. Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and mailing offices. Registered as a newspaper at the Post Office.

ON SNOWS column about child abuse (True scandal of the child abusers, June 16) raises the accountability of the press and the behaviour of rich, influential and powerful men able to call upon others in positions of authority to protect them --- or, in the case of the Church, provide "sanctuary".

Those working in the field who make mistakes resulting in the demise of children, or cause them to suffer at the hands of abusers, need to be publicly criticised. As a profession, we must not be overly defensive when taken to task. I was a member of the inquiry panel which looked into the circumstances surrounding the untimely death of Jasmine Beckford. In such a case, public criticism of individual professionals was, in my view,

But in these, as well as more recent cases such as Orkney and Cleveland, we have seen an increasingly disturbing tendency to criticise not only the individual, but also the whole of the social-work profession along with the entire practice of child protection.

Jon Snow, by putting the emphasis on people in high places, is confirming what many of us in the field know and has been confirmed i for example, Kincora: that paedo philes are able to walk away from justice because of their power and influence. Why is the press unwilling to tell what it knows about successful people in politics and business? And how does it justify dealing with child abuse as a series of separate disasters caused by blundering, low-paid social work-

Ben Brown.

ON SNOW is right to protest about a system in which "lowwaged, ill-motivated people" work long hours with unloved and trou-bled youngsters. Even parents find problems in understanding and helping them during their more troubled and difficult years. How then can anyone, however dedicated but without this special bond, be expected to understand and care for the most seriously troubled children in our society?

Until Caldecott College opened in 1993 there were no nationally recognised courses for staff who desperately want to be trained, to be recognised as specialist practitioners and to give some hope back to their young people. The 1992 Warner report identified lack of funding as the major obstacle to increased and improved training. Local authorities simply do not have the money. Therefore, the Baroness Faithfull Memorial Scholarship Fund has been established to provide social workers with the special ist training needed if Jon Snow's agenda is to be addressed.

Caldecott College, Ashford, Kent

WE ARE solicitors co-ordinating the claims of some 93 complainants of child abuse suffered while in care in the Northwest, and we read Jon Snow's column with considerable interest. The complaints date from 1965 through to 1994, and involve four children's homes in Cheshire and Merseyside. To this extent, there is some similarity with the North Wales cases.

However, Stephen Dorrell, the



£24.00 United Kingdom Europe (Inc. Eire) . . £26.50 Rest of the World

To: The Guardian Weekly, 164 Deansgale, Manchester M60 2RR, England Please mail The Quardian Weekly for 🔲 6 months 🔲 1 year to:-

by Sterling cheque drawn on UK bank/Sterling Eurocheque payable to The Guardian Weekly or Please debit my Vise/MasterCard/American Express card number:

Cardholder's stoneture...... Card explin date... Credit card subscription orders may be sent to fax no: +44 (0) 161 876 6362 e-mail inquiries to: gweubs@guardian.co.uk

I prefer not to receive promotional offers from selected companies

ing to call a public inquiry into what is believed to be the largest paedo-phile ring in Britain. It is our belief that a public inquiry would be the quickest way to flesh out the evidence and, from the victims' point of view, would be the best way to treat these extremely sensitive matters. Peter W A Garsden,

Does mother know best?

C HARLES KRAUTHAMMER has failed to find the culprit in of maternal instinct, June 2). Natural childbirth is still, in most cases, a natural process. Modern medicine has given us good pre-natal care and the ability to anticipate trouble with the birth itself. If all is well the birth could take place at home but modern medicine has not supported the system of midwifery, which is even illegal in many states of America. If we had qualified midwives who were trained to deal with emergencies, who were in fact as good as obstetricians, but better at delivery management and who were at ease in home situations, we should be able to enjoy home delivery. Susan Buckles,

Scattle, Washington, USA

MARLES KRAUTHAMMER ustates that it is a "parent's duty" to have her child delivered in a hospital (to avoid pain for the mother and death for the child) and that natural childbirth is "an astonishing triumph of ideology over experience". One wonders how many babies Mr Krauthammer gave birth to, in or out of a hospital, or even perhaps in England, where home deliveries are routine rather than exceptional and where medical assistance comes to the home if needed. Such experiences could help him decide for himself where and how he wants to undergo childbirth. It would also help him realise that childbirth is a very intimate, emotional maternal experience with lasting effects on

Erna Furman, Cleveland, Ohio. USA

ONGRATULATIONS on Krauthammer's article. I am a retired general medical practitioner and heartily agree that the parents should be charged with criminal negligence and that the case is not "all about the rights of parents".

I do suggest, though, on the facts as presented by Krauthammer, that he should spare some of his sympathy for the midwife. It seems an appalling condemnation of the way lawyers are taking over the world that she should be charged with manslaughter, or with anything. John Struthers,

Understanding the Japanese

//HILE I am glad to find that VV nearly every issue of the Guardian Weekly contains articles about Japan, I am often dismayed to find that they present skewed, stereotyped images of Japanese society and people. In this regard, the | James Beathard, title of Kevin Sullivan's Washington Post article (Too little knowledge a | Huntsville, Texas

Health Secretary, is currently refus- | dangerous thing, April 28) ronic to say the least.

Mr Sullivan makes the point that whereas there are more than 45,000 Japanese studying at American colleges, only 1,700 American students can be found studying at Japanese colleges, and that this gap is "at the root of the astounding lack of understanding between the people of the world's two largest economies (ie, the US and Japan]".

He has a point, though one wonders how many young Americans are sufficiently fluent in any number of other foreign languages to enable them to study at German, Korean, or Italian universities. But what I want to point out is that much of the reporting in such respected newspathe sad case of Nancy Miner (A lack | pers as the Washington Post, the New York Times, or the Guardian. all too often serves to perpetuate myths and stereotypes about the Japanese, and that this kind of journalism must bear an equally large, if not larger, share of the responsibil ity for the persistence of such mis-

inderstanding. I look forward to the emergence correspondents with the kind of knowledge, sophistication, and balance in perspective who will offer the kind of reporting that is truly informative and colightening, and that goes beyond merely reinforce ing stereotypes.

Kumiko Fujimura-Fanselow. Professor of Education and Women's Studies, Tokyo, Japan

Howard knows only the half of it

RITONS should be at least

wary, if not appalled, at Michael Howard's designs for the British prison system (June 2). He states that his measures "learn from the experience of the United States" However, it is only a lesson but learnt. As noted in many Guardian Weekly articles, the rise in incarcor ation rates in the US have done nothing to curb crime. In fact, it is arguable that the increased burdens on taxpayers have stripped money from other social programmes which might have led to a decrease in crime. It is also probable that the increased burdens placed upon the families of those in prison (families losing an income provider) lend to living conditions which promote both crime and poverty. About the mly two benefits to come from the JS-style penal system are that politicians like Howard can sell themselves to the voting public by playing on fear and misunderstanding.

What we have created in the US a "correctional industrial complex" to replace the now struggling military industrial complex which almost bankrupted the US in the sixties and seventies. Rarely have there been such glaring examples of the rich getting richer from the misfortunes of the already disadvantaged. If there are any lessons to be learnt from the US experience, it is how to win support by selling the public false hopes and create corpo-

rate wealth in the process. As I have learned the hard way, this approach will inevitably lead to a cycle of political one-upmanship in an attempt to compete for support and will eventually lead to the "final solution" mentality of the hangman's noose. Look carefully at the current state of US affairs before deciding if we're the country you want to emulate.

Texas Department of Corrections.

Briefly

OXFAM'S Clothes Code Campaign shows that it is not enough to supply food to Third World countries (Oxfam presses retailers, May 26). It seems possible to help people in those countries for instance, through retailers of highly industrialised countries who could impose a code of conduct whereby their suppliers guarantee decent working conditions. But development is not a problem of altruism. If it is possible to show that the improvement of workers' living con-dition is profitable for retailers and factory owners, Oxfam may find more followers of the clothes code. Carlos Lopez, Maputo, Mozambiaur

OW in the world can a newspaper as seemingly intelligent. humane, and enlightened as your cover the story of a female Spanish bullfighter with such adoration (Taking the bull by the horns, June 9)? I am deeply disappointed not only about the coverage given to the topic as such but even more so by the complete lack of any critical dis tance to one of Europe's most de plorable, cruel, and blood-drenched

(Dr) WA Schmidt, Mequon, Wisconson, USA

WHAT good news about the Mafia (The Mafia faces) struggle to survive, June 2). I reminds one of another (amous institution; the British monarchy— "cut off from its underworld roots [it] would turn into something else: i progressively more innocuous ve hicle for the re-investment of ill-gotten gains". Alan Metcalfe.

St Blasien, Germany

N IIIS article on genetic testing (Gene tests raise spectre of DNA) discrimination, June 9), Rick Weiss noted the discriminatory factors as sociated with genetic testing. He ob served that insurance companies and others would weight their pre minus according to which "bad genes an individual has inherited What many fail to realise is that dis criminatory aspects of gene of search will eventually disappet when it is discovered that we al have some "bad" genes. What is more disturbing is that patent rights are eagerly sought by biotech companies so that they can charge hundreds of dollars for genetic tests that cost practically nothing. New York, USA

WHAT does Lauxembourg's fisheries minister do all day. and what level of cuts are being proposed to his fleet? William Barrett. London

The Guardian

june 23, 1996 Vol 154 No 25 Copyright © 1996 by Guardian Publications Ltd., 119 Ferringdon Road, London, United Kingdom, All rights reserved 'Ingdom); £52 (Europe Inc. Eire); £55 USA and Canada; £60 Rest of World. etters to the Editor and other editorial orrespondence to: The Guardian We 76 Famingdon Road, London EC1M3H0: Fax: 44-171-242-0985 (UK: 0171-242 0985) e-mail: weekly@guardian.co.uk-

Awami League prepares to take power

GUARDIAN WEEKLY

Anis Ahmed in Dhaka

__ EADS OF Bangladesh's victorious Awami League led by Sheikh Hasina this week discussed forming the party's first government in 21 years, confident of taking power while awaiting the final results of

"Our leader is busy . . . talking to party policy-makers about the next government," one of Sheikh Hasina's close uides said. "She is preparing for the next move after re-polling completes," he

New polls have been ordered n 27 constituencies because of irregularities during parliamentary elections on June 12, the second such vote in four

Sheikh Hasina's hopes for power were boosted on Monday when the party that came third on June 12, the Jatiya Party led from jail by the former president, Lieutenant General Hussain Muhammad Ershad, reassured her of its support in

Gen Ershad, who is serving a 13-year sentence for corruption. wrote to President Abdur Rahman Biswas urging him to invite the Awami League to form a government. Sheikh Hasina welcomed the

Jatiya Party decision but made no formal commitment on Gen Ershad. "The law will take its own course," she said.

With results of 273 out of 300 parliament seats known, the Awami League has 134. foilowed by $1\overline{0}4$ for the Bangladesh Nationalist party (BNP) of the former prime minister, Begum

The Jatiya Party has won 29 seats, the Jamaat-e-Islami three and two smaller parties have one

An independent member of parliament joined Sheikh Hasina's party at the weekend, raising the Awami League's strength to 135. The Awami League needs 151

of 300 elected deputies to be able to govern by itself, but even if it gets fewer, Sheikh Hasina has no problem forming the new government with Jatiya's sup-Sheikh Hasina, daughter of

Bangladesh's slain independence leader Sheikh Muiibur Rahman, said on Monday there was a conspiracy to keep her from power.

International monitors who certified that last week's elections were free and peaceful fanned out across the country again for the new polls.

Bangladesh's caretaker government, said he expected the new polis to be fair. The caretaker government

took over on March 30 following the resignation of Mrs Zia, two weeks after her BNP had won a general election marred by an opposition boycott and widespread violence. Khaleda has alleged that the June 12 polls were rigged but monitors and officials have dismissed the charge. —



Bombay after their movement, led by HD Deve Gowda, won a vote of confidence in the Indian parliament last week PHOTO SHERWIN CRASTO

Unions fight Kohl's cuts

lan Traynor in Bonn

LI UNDREDS OF thousands of Germans took to the streets and parks of Bonn at the weekend to vent their anger at Chancellor Helmut Kohl's austerity drive in one of the biggest protests witnessed by the post-war republic. As trade union leaders warn of

strike waves and industrial unrest surpassing the riots in France last winter, Mr Kohl's dilemmas in forcing through budget cuts to meet the criteria for joining a single Eurolong public sector pay dispute, pean currency are made worse by pposition moves to wreck the pack-

Mr Kohl is bent on saving more

security benefits and sick pay, raischild benefit and imposing a twoyear pay freeze in the huge public sector. The aim is to avert a worsening public finance crisis and, above all, come in below the public debt and budget deficit ceilings required for entry to the proposed single

European currency. But the Kohl scheme faces increasing problems on all fronts. Last week unions and employers agreed long public sector pay dispute, awarding the 3.2 million employees a 1.3 per cent pay rise next year.

The government's insistence on a two-year public sector pay freeze than \$45 billion this year and next, was an integral element of the cuts by cutting unemployment and social | plan, which will now need revision.

New ally secures power for Likud

Derek Brown in Jerusalem

NEW Israeli government was due to be he sworn in on Tuesday after the former Soviet dissident, Natan Sharansky, agreed to add his Russian immigrants party to prime minister-elect Binyamin Netanyahu's coalition.

Mr Sharansky will become industry and trade minister in a cabinet hat should have been sworn in on Monday, along with the new members of Israel's Knesset (parliament), but was delayed by haggling over cabinet portfolios.

"We're in the government," Mr Sharausky announced after emerg-ing from Mr Netanyahu's parliamentary office. Earlier, Sharansky insisted he would join the government only if his party were given the housing portfolio. He said his party, which won seven scats in the 120-member Knesset, had promised supporters it would solve the housing crisis. Russian immigrants face some of the worst housing problems in the country.

Mr Sharansky is the last coalition partner to sign an agreement with Mr Netanyahu. The new Israeli ing the retirement age, freezing prime minister had already reached similar agreements with two religious parties — Shas and the Na-tional Religious Party — as well as the centrist and secular Third Way. which opposes the return of the occupied Golan Heights to Syria.

It was unclear on Tuesday whether Mr Netanyahu had solved the crisis within his own party after four senior members of Likud claimed they had been humiliated by offers of junior portfolios in his new government. The best known is the retired general Ariel Sharon. who continues to demand the finance or defence ministry.

A compromise seemed likely when a spokesman for Gen Sharon

evening Mr Netanyahu was reported to have offered the job to one of the religious parties. There was speculation that Gen Sharon would still join Mr Netanyahu's cabinet, as minister without portfolio.

If Gen Sharon were given the housing job, it would be a blow for the Palestinians, who remember him as the driving force behind Jewish settlement in the West Bank and Gaza under the last Likud government in the early 1990s.

His reappearance would also unnerve the Palestinian president, Yasser Arafat, who has staked his political future on the self-rule accords signed with the outgoing Labour government that froze most settlements.

Another last-minute cabinet change affects the governor of the Bank of Israel, Yaakov Frenkel, who was tipped to become the new finance minister. Sources close to Mi Netanyahu say the ministry may now go to one of the four Likud party rebels, Dan Meridor, a former minis ter of justice. Mr Meridor is widely seen as a challenger for the party leadership before the next election.

Likud published its policy guidelines at the weekend, promising to reinforce settlements in the West Bank and Gaza Strip and maintain Israel's self-proclaimed sovereignty over the Golan Heights.

One of the most urgent issues that Mr Netanyahu will have to confront is the escalating violence in Gaza and the West Bank. At the weekend an Israeli policeman was shot and killed in the West Bank village of Bidya.

Witnesses say Aryeh Alush, aged 40, from the West Bank settlement of Ariel, died after a Palestinian gunman opened fire as he walked into a Palestinian-owned toy shop with his

Abiola relatives held 'to help inquiry'

David Pallister

A DOZEN members of the family of Moshood Abiola, the detained Nigerian politician, were arrested in Nigeria last week, ostensibly to help police with their investigation into the murder of his wife earlier this month.

Newspapers said they included his brother Mubashiru, who had been the family spokesman since Kudirat Abiola was murdered by unidentified gunmen on the streets of Lagos. His son Kola, aged 33, was

The policeman leading the invesigation, Archibong Nkana, said: "We are going to interrogate every family member who might be able Habibur Rahman, head of to shed light on the killing of Kudirat Abiola. I cannot mention names or say that any of them are suspects,

but it is an avenue we have to follow." Mr Nkana's innuendoes - dismissed as a smokescreen by opponents of the regime who believe she was assassinated - have coincided with reports about feuding within

the Abiola family. The arrests bring the number of people detained without charge in Nigeria to more than 150, according Abacha has no case to bring to the six-month periods, their imprisonto Anthony Enahoro, co-chairman of the leading opposition group, the

National Democratic Coalition. | nence as the first politician to call Chief Enahoro, aged 73, who fled | for Nigeria's independence. In 1963 Nigeria because he feared for his ife, was speaking in London last

In February, two groups of civilians carrying guns called to see him while he was staying at the Sheraton hotel in Lagos. "I decided that I had better take evasive action," he said. He went into hiding for six weeks before leaving for Canada and the United States.

Chief Enghoro has little faith in the promises of the military ruler, General Sani Abacha, to return the country to democratic rule in the next two years. "There is only one word for the situation in Nigeria and that is grim. Besides those in detention there have been two or three political assassinations and so many of us are in exile in fear of our lives," he said.

The military have no mandate to tell us when we shall have democracy. We have had nearly 36 years of military rule and we say enough In what the junta described as a of military rule and we say enough is enough. We've got to make the conference table."

Chief Enahoro came to promi- months.

he was deported from Britain and jailed for treasonable felony. Last week he painted a picture of Gen Abacha as a paranoid man, out of touch with reality and fearful of the machinations of his officers whom he regularly retires.

"If the transition programme does go through, he will surely exclude any candidates and parties who are opposed to the military. And then I can see the assembly passing a resolution saying what a wonderful fellow he is and asking him to stay," he said.

At a meeting with the Nigerian secretary general of the Commonwealth, Emeka Anyaoku, he reiterated the call for a modest sanctions to include oil. Although the Commonwealth

Ministerial Action Group is planning to meet a Nigerian delegation this month, he has little faith that

concession last week, decree numsoldiers go back to their barracks to ber two dealing with detention withdo the job they are paid to do. We out charge was reformed. Instead of ment will be reviewed every three

nuclear club

France joins

Martin Walker in Washington

RANCE bas formally joined Britain in the inner circle of the United States-led nuclear club, signing an agreement to share test and other research data. The deal is intended to ensure the survival of the three countries' warheads long after comprehensive test-ban treaty (CTB) comes into force.

For France, it represents another crucial step away from the Gaullist radition of an independent nuclear deterrent, towards the British pattern of retaining nuclear status through almost complete dependence upon the US.

The agreement — like President facques Chirac's decision to reiola Nato's inner councils and military consultancy committees -- is of symbolic importance for France, which for 30 years tried to steer an independent nuclear and strategic course.

The US made the agreement to ensure French adherence to President Bill Clinton's plan for the CIB. The deal foreshadows more modest US research agreements with Russia, China and Jarael to bring them into the CTB regime.



A T LEAST 110 people were killed and thousands driven from their homes after a tropical cyclone and heavy rainfall hit southern India. Nearly 200 people, mostly fishermen, were also reported missing.

A N EXPLOSION killed at least 24 people in a shopping centre at Osasco, near São Paulo, Brazil. Rescue workers said they expected to find "per-haps another 20" bodies.

WO Blackhawk army heli-copters collided and burst into flames near Townsville, 700 miles from Brisbane, during training, killing 18 commandos and critically injuring three in Australia's worst peacetime military accident in 30 years.

OLTEN rock, glowing ash and flames visible 100 miles away erupted from New Zealand's Mount Ruapehu on North Island, forcing officials to evacuate skiers and close nearby airports because of falling ash.

THE US and Britain have urged the UN security council to declare Iraq in violation of the Gulf war ceasefire after Baghdad barred UN inspectors from bases believed to conceal banned weapons.

NE of Britain's top police officers, Peter Ryan, has been appointed commissioner of New South Wales police in Australia. He has the task of reforming one of the largest police forces in the world, after a royal commission's revelation of corruption.

📅 HE airline ValuJet has volun tarily agreed to suspend flights after a review found serious deficiencles in its operations following the crash in the Florida Everglades last month which killed all 110 people on board.

CIENTISTS in California have discovered the gene behind basal cell carcinoma, a skin cancer which strikes millions of fair-skinned people worldwide every year.

RESIDENT CLINTON has welcomed an agreement with China that ends a lengthy dispute over copyright theft. The US had earlier threatened punitive sanctions against Beijing.

RANCOIS MITTERRAND'S former doctor has gone on trial, accused of violating his onth of secrecy by revealing that the late French president had had cancer since 1982.



One way forward... Demonstrating Japanese students snake along a Tokyo street last week. More than 500 protested against a nuclear test by China

Bosnia election talks fail

John Hooper in Florence

FIRM commitment to hold elections in Bosnia eluded an international conference last week which had been widely expected to set a date for polls.

At the end of the two-day meeting, the 45 countries and 15 international organisations present also failed to take any decision that would make possible the arrest of the Bosnian Serb leader, Radovan Karadzic, who has been indicted for

A final statement said the Bosniar erbs' representatives had been told that the "continuation in public authority of Mr Karadzic was unacceptable" and that "he should remove himself from the political scene".

But the statement gave no indication of what would happen if Mr Karaizic held on to his position. The conference rejected an appeal by the United Nations war crimes tribunal in The Hague for the imposition of sanctions on the Serbs for failing to hand over separatist leaders.

As if to mock them, the Bosnian

Serb prime minister, Gojko Klick-ovic, suggested Mr Karadzie might was not enough to shift the current be a candidate if the ballot went ahead, calling him "a democrat in his soul".

An arms control pact, which is crucial to the implementation of last year's Dayton peace agreement, did emerge from the meeting. The Dayton accords call for elec-

tions in Bosnia by September 14, but make the Organisation for Security and Co-operation in Europe (OSCE) responsible for deciding it conditions are suitable. Clearly, many are not. There are restrictions on the media and on freedom of movement and association. But the United States and its allies are tletermined to keep up the momentum, and the US president, Bill Clinton, is keen to avoid any delay that might suggest failure.

Mr Clinton's chief security aide, Anthony Lake, said last week that Bosnia's polls must be held on schedule by September 14 to avoid putting the Dayton deal at risk. The US was said by delegates in Florence to have applied considerable | Washington Post, page 19

was not enough to shift the current OSCE chairman, Flavio Cotti, who told the conference he would consult the OSCE's permanent council on June 20 before a final "inspection" in Sarajevo. He promised a decision before the end of the month.

In a move that is bound to make matters worse, Bosnian Croat hardliners announced the formation of a new separatist government at the weekend, in defiance of international efforts to unite Croats and Muslims under a single federation. The announcement, broadcast

from Mostar, equalled an assertion independence by "Herzeg-Bosna", an unrecognised "statelet" within Bosnia formed by Croat nationalists during a 1993 revolt against the Muslim-led government. The Yugoslav war crimes tribunal in The Hague dropped all charges against Goran Lajle, a Bosnian Serb accused of nurder and torture after admitting a case of mistaken identity.

Witness to a crime, page 14

Colombia drops Samper 📑 impeachment

Mary Matheson in Bogotá

THE United States plans to revoke visas from senior Colombian of ficials unless the country agrees to step up co-operation in fighting drug traffickers. US officials said last week. The decision came after the Colombian congress voted to halt impeachment proceedings against President Ernesto Samper over accusations that he accepted money from drug traffickers.

In a vote of more than two to one, the 154 representatives judged there was insufficient evidence formally to accuse Mr Samper of taking \$6 mil lion from the Cali drug cartel for his 1994 election campaign.

The decision came as no surprise Colombia, where the congressional investigation was largely viewed as a farce. Those who absolved the president are politicians who received money from the cartels and committed the same crimes as the president," said Ingrid Betancourt, a member of congress and a fierce critic of Mr Samper within his own Liberal party.

Twenty-four members of congress are under investigation over ties to drug trafficking, and seven are already behind bars. In addition, several received money from the Liberal party central campaign funds. To condemn the president would be to condemn themselves.

Mr Samper, who said he was "salisfied" with the vote, must now try to regain political legitimacy. "It doesn't matter what the congress decides, the political crisis will continue," said Andres Franco Vasco, a lecturer in politics at the Javeriana Iniversity in the capital, Bogotá.

Opposition to Mr Samper ha grown since January, when his former campaign manager accused him of taking drug money. Business leaders, some conservative congress members and the Church have stepped up pressure for him to

 Juan Carlos Gaviria, brother of former president César Gaviria, was freed last week after being held for more than two months by a shadowy group of kidnappers.

up wall to halt

GUARDÍAN WEEKLY

flow of aliens

Nick Cumming Bruce on the Thai Border

O HALT the hordes of intruding aliens he says are pouring across Malaysia's northern border, the prime minister, Mahathir Mohamad, is doing what the Chinese and Berliners did before. But the wall Malaysia is building along its 300-mile border with Thailand is hardly i the same class.

The thin grey concrete barrier stands little more than 6ft tall, with iron brackets that will add a few strands of barbed wire on top. Yet even this puny structure has created a diplomatic spat with Thailand.

From the Thai border point of Wangprachang it snakes west for some 20 miles to the Andaman sea. East of the border it runs about 30 yards, slap into a thickly forested hillside rising almost sheer by the road. But by the end of the year it is meant to stretch from coast to coast. "We didn't want a wall akin to

the Great Wall of China, just to cover some strategic areas of the border," said Malaysin's ambas-sador in Bangkok, Syed Ariff Fadzillah.

Malaysia insists that the £15 nillion wall stands on its own territory, but Bangkok has been angered by what it feels was a milateral decision.

Thai politicians say it may prejudice negotiation on disuted border points, in particular the base line for defining the sea boundary that runs between Maiaysia's Lankawi resort island and Thailand's Tarutao island.

But Thai sensitivities do not deter Dr Mahathir. He said: 'The wall must be built because we have a very long common border which passes through thick jun-gle. It is impossible to have constant patrols all along the border.

Malaysia's main concern is the effect of its booming economy and labour shortages in at-tracting illegal workers. Flying from India, Bangladesh, China or Burma, many go to southern Thailand before making their way over the border.

Malaysia estimates that it has nore than a million illegal intruders, draining close to \$1 bilion a year in remittances home from the host econom A signpost on the Malaysian

side of the Wangprachang border depicts a man with a noose round his neck, a manacled hand clutching a syringe, be-neath a caption proclaiming: "Fight dada (drugs) to abolish crime." Malaysia, like Singapore, hangs those convicted of drug possession but has made little headway in stem ming the flow of narcotics from the Golden Triangle to the north. Can the wall make much dif-

ference? Scrutiny at the main crossing points hardly rivals Checkpoint Charlie, and customs checks on the Bangkok-Kuala 🕛 Lumpur railway line are no deter-rent to the hardened smuggler. The pick-up trucks that locals

near the border can easily spot as equipped for a fast crossing will lose business to the wall, but smuggling by boat will continue.

INTERNATIONAL NEWS 5

Malaysia puts | Kurdish prisoners near death

Owen Bowcott in Diyarbakir

T LEAST four Kurdish prisoners in Turkey have lapsed into a coma and scores more are said to be close to death after 50 days on hunger strike.

More than 200 inmates, mostly members of the separatist Kurdistan Workers Party (PKK), have refused food for up to seven weeks in protest at conditions in Turkish alls. Hundreds of others have gone on token hunger strikes at up to 30

The culmination of the action has coincided with a sharp escalation in the army's campaign against the bases, Incirilk and Pirinclik, in the PKK. All last week Turkish troops south, are being used by US,

bombarded villages in northern | British, French and Turkish aircraft Iraq alleged to be PKK training | to enforce the no-fly zone that is camps and dropped paratrooper across the border in "hot pursuit" operations. Iraq has condemned the Turkish incursion and demanded that Ankara withdraw its forces im-

In Turkey, troops killed 28 rebels near the Iraqi border at the

Turkey's powerful security council, chaired by President Suleyman Demirel, decided at the weekend to extend the mandate for the United Nations-sanctioned Operation Provide Comfort. Two Turkish air force bases. Incirlik and Pirinclik, in the

to enforce the no-fly zone that is keeping President Saddam Hussein's army at bay.

A decision is due by the end of the month, but Turkey is becoming increasingly anxious about the humanitarian operation, fearing the creation of a permanent Kurdish state on its border.

The PKK has, along with leftwing paramilitary groups, supported the growing hunger strike. The prisoners' list of demands include the resignation of Mehmet Agar, the justice minister and a former chief of police; talks between the government and the PKK; an end to torture during interrogation; and the

Last week a delegation of lawyers met the government in the hope of ending the protest but, although they were told some demands could be met, there would be no minister

banning of attacks by informers on detained suspects.

al resignations. The hunger strikers, both mer and women, have been taking water and some sugar. Last week two men tried to set their clothes alight in jail in Diyarbakir, eastern Turkey, and 19 of the most seriously ill were

transferred to Antep prison. Sympathy hunger strikes have also been staged by mothers of prisoners, who are afraid their sons and daughters may die. However, the government inslets it has offered he prisoners full medical treatment.

Le Monde, page 17



Discover how far your money can go offshore

Venturing offshore can pay handsome dividends. A point that's extremely well demonstrated by our three new accounts. Offshore Equity Linked Savings Account (ELSA) - 200% of the growth of the FT-SE 100 after 5 years. Over the past 5 years this would have produced a staggering return of 128%.* Offshore 60 - rates that we guarantee will beat the average rates of comparable accounts offered by the offshore subsidiaries of the Top Ten UK building societies. Offshore Step-Up an attractive rate of return that rises to a spectacular 10.25%. Three innovative accounts that all come with the added reassurance of knowing you're investing with a subsidiary of Birmingham Midshires, one of the UK's ten largest building societies, established since 1849. Minimum investment in the accounts is £5,000, with a maximum of £2,000,000.

TELEPHONE (44) 1481 700680 FOR MORE DETAILS

Mr/Mrs/Miss).	·	 	Addre	ss		 		rmingha
m, vita, mrså.		 ·			:	 	W M	dshires :
			<u> </u>	Postcode	. i.	 	(Gu	ernsey) Limite
`		 	Daytic	me Tel. No	· .		"We'll exceed yo	er expectation

Swedes set to stay nuclear

Jon Henley in Heisinki

WEDEN is getting ready to Obreak its grandest environmental promise — an historic commit-ment to be rid of nuclear power by 2010 — as its lofty green ambitions collide with economic reality.

"I don't think that date is holy any more," said Hakan Heden, a senior civil servant at the energy ministry. "It hurts them to say it, but most they need to find a politically acceptable compromise.'

Swedes voted overwhelmingly in favour of phasing out their nuclear industry in a landmark referendum held after the 1979 radiation scare at Three Mile Island in the United States. But the 12 reactors it has

Fears were compounded by the

recent poll said worries about the fallout still affected their lifestyle and diet.

> "People are very concerned about our reactors," said Marianne Samuelson of the opposition Green party. "Many think the deadline is mportant, and we believe it's a pledge that has to be adhered to. It's perfectly feasible."

But the minority Social Democrat government, while in principle comtted to the deadline, faces almos phase-out by 2010.

Despite opposition from environ-mentalists, the prime minister, Goran Persson, recently began talks provide nearly half the country's and preventing it becoming an elec- which was exceeded on six occation issue next year.

The astronomical cost of meeting Chernobyl disaster of 1986, when a pledge made in the prosperous radioactive clouds inflicted long- 1980s has frightened a government parking on the outskirts of the capiterm damage on Sweden's lakes and | committed to slashing spending by | tal during hot, still days when ozone | forests. Some 200,000 people in a \$30 billion over the next few years. | accumulates. He came under pres | guarantee safe air.

Free ride to beat pollution sure to improve the air in Paris after

Alex Duval Smith in Paris

DUBLIC transport in French cities will be free on days when pollution reaches danger levels, inder a proposal accepted by the National Assembly last week. The mayor of Paris, Jean Tiberi, said he would bring the measure into effect mmediately.

The government, which initially cost, has yet to decide what constiinsurmountable obstacles to a full | tutes a dangerous pollution level. It | ern Paris and subsidies to encourage is not clear how the measure will be | commuter traffic on the Seine. financed, although one proposal is for a new levy on tobacco.

Environmental experts want the with political leaders aimed at find- measure to be triggered when departs — the traditional July exoing cross-party support for postpon- ozone readings reach 180 micro- dus when everyone leaves, by car, ing or staggering the operation — grams per cubic metre — a level sions in Paris last summer.

Mr Tiberi said he was considering other measures, such as free

a public transport strike in December caused huge traffic jams and many people used bicycles and

In March, Mr Tiberi announced \$6 million plan for 56km of bicycle tracks and new pedestrianise zones. His most popular measure since becoming mayor last May has been to ban traffic from several opposed the measure on grounds of streets on Sundays. He has also an

Every year, summer air conditions are at their worst in Paris during holiday weekends and les grands for their summer holidays at the same time. Air conditions deterlorate again when everyone returns at

the end of August. The free transport measure k part of a new environment bill stipu-lating that local authorities must



The US this week

Martin Walker

OB DOLE stepped down from the US Senate last week to take up his full-time job of running for the presidency, only to find the current incumbent stealing the headlines - and looking and acting presidential. It is all dreadfully frustrating for the Republican contender. He gives up the job he loves, and sees new threats and scandals emerging from Whitewater, and none of it seems to stick to Bill Clinton, who continues his commanding lead in most polls.

Nobody is yet using the term that was applied to Ronald Reagan, of the Teflon president. Nor has anybody yet drawn too closely the parallel with the election of 1972, when the Democratic candidate, George McGovern, was appealing in vain for the voters to take the Watergate burglary seriously. Nixon won by a landslide. But there is now a disponential white House docutinctly Nixonian echo to Clinton's situation, a sense of something very nasty in the woodwork.

For some months now it has become increasingly clear that if the petty and squalid property mess over Whitewater was unlikely to aink the Clintons, the Travelgate affair might do serious damage to the First Lady. Travelgate began in the first weeks of the Clinton presidency, when it was decided to clear out the old White House travel office staff to make way for Clinton

This could have been done as an act of administrative flat. But one woman, Cathy Cornelius, a distant cousin of Clinton who had worked in the campaign travel office, wanted the job. She began by join-ing the incumbent staff, who had been there through the Bush and Reagan years. However, she started to suspect that laxity in handling the accounts concealed something

Cornelius related her complaints up the chain of command, and even tually accountants were brought in. They reported that there were "irregularities" in the book-keeping of Billy Dale and his staff. Then the FBI was brought in, to see if there had been any criminal intent. Finally. Dale was charged with embezzlement and keeping false records. But he was triumphantly acquitted by a jury last year.

The press made a great fuss of all this at the time, because Dale was something of a favourite. He organised our White House press planes. took care of us, ensured there were always hot meals, even at 3am in the wilds of Siberia, and lent us money when we ran out. His accounts were chaotic because ours were too.

This fuse by the press led to inquiries into exactly how and why the staff had been dismissed. Mrs Clinton told investigators from the General Accounting Office that she was not involved. But, according to the White House administrator David Watkins, an old Arkansas friend who has since retired under something of a cloud, Mrs Clinton had been deeply involved. "We want those slots for our own people," he quoted her as saying in some notes that have been obtained by the House committee on government operations, which has been investigating the matter. Watkins wrote in another memo that Mrs Clinton was so involved that there would be "hell to pay" if the travel office staff

It is plain that Mrs Clinton did not act nobly in the matter but she was within her rights to check whether financial irregularity was taking place, and to fire the staff. A new presidency is entitled to have staff it can trust. The question is whether Mrs Clinton lied when she denied, on oath, having engineered the staff's dismissal. The felony charges that could conceivably be at stake here are obstruction of justice, misleading Congress, and perjury. And Republicans who are close to Congressman William Clinger. chairman of the government operations committee, say that felony charges are exactly what he has in

But that threat has been over ments relating to Dale. There were long delays and arguments, and finally, under threat of being charged with contempt of Congress, the White House counsel, Jack Quinn, surrendered more than 1,000 documents. One of them was Dale's name on a list of some 341 people. arranged alphabetically from A to G, which had been sent to the FBI from the White House security office, with a request for their back-

The names on that list included Reagan's former chief of staff, Ken Duberstein. Bush's old secretary of state, James Baker, and his press secretary, Marlin Fitzwater, together with a host of other Republicans. The justification cited in the request for the files was "access". which meant that the standard security check was to be performed so that these people could have access cards to come and go from the White House. The request was made in November 1993, when Re- I

TOR the first time in its his-

Ttory, the United States has a

Labor Party --- and it is already

bigger than the Greens or Ross

Exultant delegates finished a

four-day conference in Cleveland

last week at which the party was

issued. "It was the most impor-

tant event in the labour move-

co-chairman, Robert Wages, head of the Oll, Chemical and

ment in 40 years," said the

Atomic Workers' Union.

formally created and a manifesto

Peror's Reform party, writes

Christopher Reed.



across the South. He referred to the

matter in speech after speech, and

last week flew to the remote hamlet

where one of the churches burnt

down a year ago had been rebuilt.

Every black leader of note instantly

Standing before the rebuilt

Mount Zion African Methodist Epis-

copal church, Clinton rejected the

pleas of angry black leaders that he

blame the church burnings on the

'coded racist messages" of the Re-

publicans. Instead, he appealed to

all Americans to unite against ex-

tremists. "We must keep this out of

politics," Clinton said, just down the

road from the charred ruins of the

old church that was burned by

white supremacists a year ago. "We

must come together as one America

to rebuild our churches, restore

hope and show the forces of hatred

Jesse Jackson visibly funed.
The cheers were still ring-

ing in Jackson's cars for his own

speech, which had condemned "the

blue suits in Congress and the black

robes in the courts" for creating the

climate of retreat from civil rights

that had bred the new racism. "This

land is our land — we bled for it. We

will not allow fascist terrorists to

sabotage our democracy," Jackson

had said, before the president ar-

rived. "There is a kind of anti-black

mania, a kind of white riot, a kind of

cultural conspiracy that sows the

seeds of racial propaganda, and

those who burn churches are the

Citing the likely Republican presi-

dential candidate, Dolc, and the

Speaker, Newt Gingrich, Jackson

the party is moving forward cau-

tiously, waiting to build up funds

"If we had as much money as

Ross Perot, of course we would

said Mr Wages. "But it is impor-

At the conference were 1,400

have candidates everywhere,"

tant not to be marginalised."

representatives of nine large

unions, 40 regional chapters and 300 local labour branches.

They represent the left wing of the AFL-CIO, but the party is en-

couraging non-union minorities

and women to join.

before taking to the hustings.

last stages of this propaganda."

N THE podium beside him

scrambled to get there too.

publicans were not entirely wel- | ago, when he devoted his weekly come in the White House, and some | radio address to the dreadful wave five months after Dale had been dis- of burnings of black churches missed with a threat of criminal

FBI files contain raw data, unconfirmed gossip and rumour, and un- of Greeleyville in South Carolina, substantiated allegations from disgruntled former employees and spouses. In the wrong hands, they can be dynamite. The FBI handed over the files, even though there was no signature from any responsible White House official on the request form. And the files stayed in the White House security office for

"It stinks to high heaven," said Bob Dole, adding that it reminded him of Watergate, Nixon's lists of enemies and his attempt to suborn the FBI. Clinton says that this is all a big mistake, "a bureaucratic snafu". His chief of staff, Leon Panetta, says it was "inexcusable".

According to the White House. an army clerk brought in to help clear the backlog of applications for security passes was mistakenly given an old list of people with access passes. The clerk agrees, saying that he passed on "derogatory" nformation to his superior, a Clinton appointee, on only three people, all low-ranking maintenance staff.

This, too, will be the subject of congressional hearings and an inquiry. And it may be that this time the mud will finally stick to the Clintons. Secret FBI files on political opponents being improperly obtained by the White House is something that appals many Democrats. The Republicans are hoping this potential scandal is instantly comprehensible to the public — in a way the arcane stuff of Whitewater was not.

While all this was unfolding in Washington, Clinton was reminding voters how good a president he can sometimes be. It began two weeks

The new party is another sign

among working Americans, who

have suffered a long decline or

stagnation of wages. The AFL-

CIO trade union movement is

major parties. Unlike the Greens and Mr

being rejuvenated as increasing

numbers of voters reject the two

Perot's party, Labor will not field

candidates in November's presi-

dential election. It also declines

to endorse President Clinton, al-

though the AFL-CIO has done so.

After six years of preparation,

of the political resurgence

New Labor Party forms to take left field

lackson's impassioned speech echoed by other black leaders, such as Joseph Lowry of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference. stood in extraordinary contrast to Clinton's emollient message. He arrived by helicopter too late to hear the furious black rhetoric, a reaction to the burnings of more than 30 churches in the past 18 months, so reminiscent of the worst days of the civil rights struggles.

The whole issue is now sho through with politics. The black churches and their white sympa thisers have been deluging the Justice Department and the White House for more than a year with letters complaining about the new spate of attacks. Now, as Clinton gets into campaign mode and seeks to secure the black vote, the plight of black churches gets extraordi nary presidential attention.

Clinton to show his mastery of the role of Empathy-in-Chief, his almost sacerdotal skill in officiating at great national events. He learnt its power at the memorial ceremony for the victims of the Oklahoma City bombing, when he acted as the focus for America's grief, and saw his reward in the opinion polls. He has perfected the role at major pub lic funerals, like the service for his commerce secretary, Ron Brown, and his chief of naval operations. Admiral Mike Boorda.

was a most persuasive healer i

faith," he **sai**d.

The failure of Republican party Fireman," said the Republican ma

had condemned "those who use thinly coded race symbols of welfare and crime and affirmative action, so that blacks are vilified and made scapegoats. We are used as objects of hatred, as objects of race baiting to win elections,"

GUARDIAN WEEKLY

It became another occasion for

In an election year, this bestown an extraordinary advantage on any incumbent president who can play the part convincingly, and Clinton South Carolina. He turned from the righteous anger at the burning of the church, to the way the black congregation had rebuilt it and the need for reconciliation, "They could burn this church down, but they couldn't burn the faith out. We cele brate those who have walked from the fire unharmed, girded by God's

A classic example of the way the residency can be "a bully publit" upose an issue on the nation agenda, Clinton spoke with the No vember presidential election i mind. He has no chance of corrying the state of South Carolina, but he could energise the black electorate mough to vote out the 93-year-old Republican senator, Strom Thurnond, and solidify his own strong ollowing among black voters. ...

leaders to join Clinton in denounc ing the burnings is perhaps of plained by their irritation at what they see as his political oppor-tunism. But they have some oddy callous ways of saying it. "I can't help but thinking of Bill Clinton run ning down South to have his picture taken next door to a burnt out church, humming George Straits great country hit They Call Me III jority leader in the House, Congressman Dick Armey.

The intensely partisan Armey, who makes a point of telling Democrats that Clinton is "your president rather than his, might claim that outrage over the FBI files made hip speak intemperately. He didn't to failure that says almost as much about the poisoned state of political and racial attitudes as the stench of the state of political and racial attitudes as the stench of the state of the gasoline and charred crosses that is drifting acridly across the old South once again,

Russia's arms order book grows

Jon Henley in Heisinki

GUARDIAN WEEKLY

A S UNITED STATES arms output wanes, post-Soviet Russia is stepping into the breach to become the fastest growing supplier of conventional weapons to the world market, the Stockholm International Peace Research Institute said in its annual survey published last week.

The authoritative Swedish research centre said in its report on the international arms business that Russian weapons last year accounted for 17 per cent of all deliveries — more than four times as much

"Moreover, Russia reached new

agreements in 1995 with China, | "significantly lower" than the 56 per India and South Korea, suggesting | cent recorded in 1994. it is likely to retain a significant share of the global arms trade in the

future," the institute said. The big customers of the reorganised and revitalised Russian arms industry in 1995 were China, Kazakhstan. Only India and Vietnam were customers during the and the 21st-largest buyer. cold war, the institute said.

The US last year remained the world's largest supplier of conventional arms, which include aircraft, tanks and armoured vehicles, warships, naval artillery and guided missiles. But the institute said the US's 43 per cent market share was doubtedly continue into the next | In Algeria, the government's fight

The institute said six big intern tional arms suppliers — the US, Russia, Germany, Britain, France and China — continue to dominate the global conventional weapons market, accounting for 80 per cent of total deliveries. It ranked Britain as the fourth-largest arms supplier

On average, world military spending continued to decline in 1995, mainly because Nato - the biggest customer for weapons cut spending by just over 5 per cent. The present trend of falling military spending in real terms will un-

few years, as many Nato countries have indicated that military spending will be cut further," the survey

dle East fell to 23 per cent from 31 per cent of total deliveries last year, mainly due to reduced spending by Iraq, the institute warned that arms budgets were rising in several countries. It noted a sharp increase in deliveries to Asia, which last year accounted for 46 per cent of arms purchases compared with 26 per ent five years ago.

China bought nine times as many big conventional weapons in the past five years as it did in 1986-90. while Taiwan's imports doubled over the same period and Malaysia's arms spending rose 6.5 per cent last

against Islamic fundamentalists led to a huge 144 per increase in defence spending last year, while Russia's battle with Chechen rebels was crippling its defence budget, the in-

"Official estimates appear to be based on fragile assumptions that the conflict will soon be over," the survey warned. "It is apparent, however, that Moscow faces the prospect of open-ended expenditure in Chechenia.'

More hearteningly, the institute recorded 30 wars in 25 locations in 1995, compared with 32 wars in 28 places in 1994.

 Greece is planning a multi-billionpound arms purchase to face any threat from Turkey in the Aegean. Senior government officials said the purchase could reach \$10 billion in the next five years.

Brazil's poor pay bloody price in battle for land

A bid to halt unchecked commercial development has cost landless

peasants their lives, writes Gavin O'Toole

WITH HIS last breath, Oziel Alves Pereira mouthed "MST" - the initials of Brazil's Sem Terra (Landless) Movement before he became yet another victim in a low-intensity war racking

The killing of Pereira and at least 18 other MST demonstrators who were staging a protest near Maraba n the north-eastern state of Para has become emblematic of a broader struggle over land in Latin

Forensic reports suggest the 17year-old was shot execution-style, at oint-blank range, after state police lispersed the protesters.

A local priest denounced the killings as premeditated — a claim strengthened when a man identify ing himself as a local farmer alleged on Globo television that landowners had paid police to help rid them of qualters.

The massacre in late April has dramatically exposed the contradic-tion between President Fernando lenrique Cardoso's commitment to social reform — including land disribution — and to modernising the economy. The process of rural modernisation is land-intensive - and excludes the rural poor.

Founded 12 years ago, MST is he most well-organised of groups throughout Latin America that have long advocated the occupation of unproductive or idle land as a solution to rural poverty, Its leaders say there are 5 million landless easants and labourers in Brazil.

The concentration of land is Brazil is staggering: 1 per cent of landowners control 44 per cent of gress, moved to tackle police productive farmland, while 53 per | impunity and unveiled a cent of farmers eke out a living on spending package. But while Mr 2.6 per cent of the land.

been exacerbated by the emergence of vast estates, spurred by ederal incentives, which ostensibly seek to exploit economies of scale Ten people died in a shootout for export production. Many, however, serve as a simple hedge lavaded a ranch in north Brazil last lavaded a ranch in north Brazil last against inflation.

the issue at the heart of the debate | peasants.

aiming to maximise the productivity of extractive land use, and the social nceds of Latin America's 150 million

MSΓs rightwing critics deride its fforts as a futile attempt to recreate nefficient subsistence farming.

Outside Brazil, nowhere has the market outlook prevailed more than n Mexico, where deregulation of enure was one of the sparks that

gnited the Chiapas rebellion. Tension over land has bee eightened by the region's broade ular the removal of import barriers. Indigenous Mexicans face the prospect of eating tortillas made from United States maize. Highland Peruvians already eat potatoes fron

The most dramatic symbol i Brazil of the clash between market and social agendas came in January in the form of decree 1775, which exposes previously demarcated indigenous lands to legal claims by rapacious corporations.

Mr Cardoso gave an unequivoca electoral commitment in 1994 to tackle inequality. But the Para mas sacre has fuelled suspicions that his commitment to social reform was merely a footnote to his macroeconomic imperatives.

While the snail's pace of social reform may say more about the scale of inequality in Brazil and its political system, the outcry over the massacre has confirmed that the high hopes that accompanied Mr Car doso's accession have evaporated. Stung by criticisms, he has dou-

bled the budget for an existing land reform project, dusted off land reform legislation languishing in con-Inequality, epitomised by en- agenda may be the most fitting tribrenched landowning élites, has ute to Pereira's sacrifice, it is gesture unlikely to address the in reconcilable clash between market and social demands.

week, authorities said. Security offi-The Para massacre occurred in an area dominated by vast mining farmlands, Landless people's leadand livestock projects, laying bare ers said rauch gunmen had killed

over land use — that unchecked commercial development fuels social conflict. This debate can be seen as a struggle for the soul of agrarian restruggle for the soul of agrari

BALANC'F.	RATES
£500 - £9,909	5.25%
C10,000 - £ 39,900	5.85%
£40,000 = £99,999	5,05%,
£100,000 = £249,999	6.10%
£250 000+	ი.20%

Read it and reap. Woolwich Guernsey has consistently offered excellent rates of interest in all these tiers.

Last year, in particular, our £500-£9,999 tier offered 5.75% interest, the highest rate of any offshore building society subsidiary Which, incidentally, made it the industry best buy for 1994:

And, had you invested £10,000 over the past 3 years in our £10,000-£39,999 tier, you'd now be crying with laughter, because t was also rated as industry best buy in '94."

In fact, you can now earn an impressive 5.85% in this bracket

Quite obviously then, you could do yourself a wealth of good by investing with Woolwich Guernsey. And you can rest assured your investment is secure. All deposits are 100% guaranteed by Woolwich Building Society.

Not only that, the beauty of this Woolwich Guernsey account is that it gives you instant access to your money. You're ree to withdraw all or part of your investment at any time you like with no penalties at all.

To find out more, call us on 01481 715735 during weekly business hours. Alternatively fax us on 01481 715722 or clip

Woolwich Guernsey. We wipe away the competition's tiers.

Please send me details of the Woolwich Guernsey Sterling International Gross Account.

			
		-	
Postcode			
	•		
Country			



Return to: Woolwich Guernscy Limited, PO Box 341,

La Tonnelle House, Les Banques, St Peter Port,

Guernsey GY1, 3UW:

Continuency all state Chief of the Work State Office Office and plat a second by the Deposit Problemts receive when the United and plat accessed by the Deposit Problemts extensive under the United and plat accessed by the Deposit Problemts extensive under the United and State (New York) was given a legal understaking agreeing to declared the Debittion of Woolevich Guerrary Limited in useful to debit a second sec



The end of hostilities is proving more brutal for Angolans than the long war between the MPLA government and Unita rebels. **Victoria Brittain** reports from Luanda

EGAGE, in the northern highlands of Angola, was once the government's main once the government's main air base. Now, under the nose of United Nations personnel supervising the peace process, its airstrip is key to Unita's diamonds-for-arms trade, worth \$1 million a day, which threatens the future of President Eduardo dos Santos and the United

Dozens of teenage lads — some of Unita's many child soldiers — sit outside their UN tents playing cards and waiting for orders. They are among the 40,000 men and boys, and their families, whom Unita is assembling in a dozen such quartering areas around the country under the UN blueprint for normalisation.

Unita discipline in all the camps is harsh, with casual brutality, corporal punishment and summary executions reported by UN personnel.

Asked what they would like to do next, the boys give the same answer as the Unita colonel in charge of Negage: "If I am ordered to demobilise I will do it, if I am ordered to go to the countryside or to Luanda I will do it, if I am ordered to remain in the army I will do it."

Unita's primitive fascism, which holds Angola in thrall, is one legacy of the Reagan Doctrine, and of the apartheid regime in South Africa.

For years, the United States withheld diplomatic recognition from Angola's MPLA government because it was socialist and had Cuban troops to defend it from South Africa. At the same time, Washington transformed the army of the Unita leader, Jonas Savimbi, into a formidable military machine because he was billed as a democrat. The doctrine distorted the society, destroyed the infrastructure, and impoverished people beyond imagi-

For the US — the main player in Angolan politics during 20 years of military and diplomatic support for Mr Savimbi — the timing of the UN peace process, with the Unita leader nstalled as vice-president in Luanda, was intended to secure a foreign policy triumph ahead of the Novem-

Coca-Cola and Citibank, top US diplomats, military officials, Kennedys, teachers of journalism and experts on every subject from democracy to agriculture are highly visible in the dilapidated capital. The energetic US ambassador is a personal friend of President Bill Clinton, previously his White House adviser on Africa and his partner in marathon card games.

But no amount of US dynamism and optimism can knit together the catastrophic unravelling of this society. In Luanda, small beggar boys cling to car windows at traffic lights, huddling at night in shelters made cardboard. By the roadside, people wash in broken sewers and puddles. In the best areas of town the water supply comes on once or twice a week, and electricity cuts are rou- of our economic history. Never tine. Car hijacking and robbery are

an everyday occurrence. In the shanty towns that ring the capital and have swollen it to about 3 million people - a quarter of Angola's population — the conditions are, as one Angolan put it, "subhuman, worse than anything you could see in Latin America".

of the cars, houses, foreign healthcare and education of the families of the nomenclatura has never been so evident and so bitterly discussed.

The president's dismissal of the government two weeks ago removes some incompetent and corrupt people. But Franca van Dunen, the incoming prime minister, faces institutionalised corruption and weighty vested interests. In addition, he is bereft of real support from the MPLA as a party. The party's country-wide framework of educated cadres to support the state administration is gone. Angola has been transformed from a party-run state to a state run from the presidency.

Oil, the main foreign exchange resource, earns \$10 million a day, though much of this never appears in the national budget, going straight into foreign bank accounts.

A two-tier foreign exchange rate - with 80,000 kwanzas to the dollar for the favoured, or an unofficial rate of 240,000 kwanzas to the dollar for everyone else — has been one motor of corruption. Fortunes are made buying at one rate and selling at another.

The president recently promised reform on this front, which will be "central" to Mr Van Dunen's ability to check the economic catastrophe The unofficial dollar rate has been rising by the day as businessmen pay above it for dollar cheques banked outside the country.

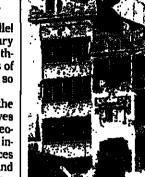
Inflation is so rapid that in two veeks last month the kwanza went from 150,000 to 240,000 to the dollar. The annual inflation rate is more than 3,000 per cent.

So desperate is the struggle to survive that morality has been eroded. A nurse will let a child with neningitis die, keeping the prescribed drug to sell in the market. A child sent for a blood transfusion by a doctor may be turned away by the nurse when he cannot pay her.



Government salaries for nurses, doctors, teachers, professors and top civil servants are so absurdly verge of collapse.

"This is the most sombre phase have we seen such brutal problems: between the 5 to 10 per cent of the very rich, and the rest who have nothing at all, there is an accelerating gap — it's unsustainable," the Morais, said.



Ruined city. . . Cuito, in the central highlands, was destroyed by a

Last month, an unusual rash of leaflets appeared in Luanda denouncing the government's inability to provide a living wage, water, electricity, education or health care, and

calling for peaceful demonstrations.

The call in this tightly controlled society was denounced on the radio. and no one turned out. The author of one of the pamphlets, a German priest called Konrad Liebsher, "the Beard" (referring to his John the Baptist-style appearance), was

The social tension — with its clear message to Unita to keep delaying the peace process - triggered the government sacking and the president's cancellation of a trip to Japan. A meeting of all government financial officers was called, and the media was saturated with appeals for belt-tightening, more competent administrators, and an understanding that the root cause of the economic crisis was the long war.

But the uneasy peace since the ceasefire at the beginning of the year has brought a new dynamic to the economic crisis. Unita remains in control of well over half the country's territory — though much less in population terms. Anibal Rocha, the former minister of territorial administration, estimates that 74 of 163 municipalities are occupied by Unita — including one provincial capital in the north, M'Banza Congo -

and it controls 264 of 398 communes. Peasant trading between one zone and the other remains marof broken car parts, plastic bags and | low that no one can live by these | ginal, except in the central province jobs. The flight to leave them has of Huambo, where Unita trades food brought the administration to the for goods including cars for its nearby headquarters in Bailundo and Andulo. Food production is paralysed by the government's lack of access — compounded in many areas by an estimated 15 million

landmines. The ceasefire's de facto partition of the country has also left Unita in former planning minister, Pedro de control of much of the diamond-rich areas of the Lunda provinces of the One banker described the chaotic north-east. One main source of nascramble for wealth as the end of an tional wealth is being flown out daily peace, are inescapable.

era; "Everyone sees this can't | from there through Zaire, with the government controlling only an estimated \$150 million worth, or less than one-eighth of annual sales.

The Lundas have become an anarchic Wild West, where the sources of military control are shadowy. Aside from the Unitacontrolled areas, other commercial interests linked to powers on the government side are mining dianonds, legally, at a furious rate.

Because of the ceasefire at the end of last year, the army is held back from retaking militarily the diamond areas or the coffee-rich Uige province from Unita. Every month's delay in completing the peace process and handing all territory back to the government is worth millions of dollars to Unita, allowing it to continue importing arms and to keep a military option in play in par

allel with negotiations. Mr Savimbi's strategy since 1992 has been to delay every step of the peace process, to weaken the gov-ernment. In late 1992 and 1993 more infrastructure was destroyed and government control became more tenuous than in even the worst years of South African participation on Unita's side.

The UN, with its limitless pa tience for Unita's delay in implementing the Lusaka agreement made 18 months ago — on disarmament of soldiers and freedom of movement - has allowed this strategy to unfold. Little by little, the government has lost sovereignty to other powers and pressures within the Joint Commission, where it sits sia and Unita.

Today, Unita's control of its given Ethiopia's special prosec airstrips, and hence its continuing arms supplies, is unchallenged by the UN. Its control of the population in its areas in the north, east and south remains total, with some 40,000 people living as hostages in Mr Savimbi's former headquarters of Jamba.

Dergue are in the dock, with some former leaders — includ-ing Col Mengistu, who fied w The parallels with 1992, when Unita's secret army destroyed Zimbabwe in 1991 — being tried in their absence.

Court hears last words of Selassie

Alice Martin reports from Addis Ababa on the war crimes trial of Colonel Menaistu and other former Ethiopian leaders

RAMATIC new details about the mysterious death of Emperor Haile Selassle in 1975 emerged last week during a war crimes trial in the Ethiopian cap ital, Addis Ababa,

The trial, which is considering evidence of alleged atrocities committed during the country's communist period from 1974 to 1991, was told that Selassie, who ruled Ethlopia for more than 50 years, was driven away from his palace on September 12, 1974, in a Volkswagen Beetle - never to be seen in public again.

The first public account of the -mperor's death came from two of the attendants who stayed with him in custody. They were brought in to see his dead body on the morning of August 26.

"There was a smell of ether in the air," one of the witnesses said. "And his majesty was not lying in his usual position. He only had one pillow. The shawl that he wrapped himself in when he went to sleep was lying in an other part of the room. His face was ghastly and there was a bandage around his neck."

The witness described how he had been with the emperor until 9pm the previous evening when soldiers came to take him

"His majesty came from his bed and when he saw what was happening tears came to his eyes and he cried out: 'Is it not true Ethiopia that I have strive for you?' He fell on his knees and prayed. Later I realised that these were his last words to me.'

A third witness described how Colonel Haile Mariam Mengisti, who had assumed leadership of the country's new 120-member military council, the Dergue, ordered a number of graves to be dug in the grounds of the Grand Palace — where the old tary had its headquarters.

The emperor, he said, was buried under Col Mengistu's office window. "I was worried he would kill

me," the gravedigger told the court, "but he lit a cigarette for me and told me to fence the area. I did it in 15 minutes will he watched from the window. Then he ordered me to constru a building on the site. I did it in

bones in similar graves has tor's office ample evidence to bring charges against the Dergue, but these are the first eyewitness accounts incrimini ing the surviving members of the council.

A total of 46 members of the

GUARDIAN WEEKLY

Baki Ates after being kicked and punched by police

Police pay £150,000 after assault on Kurds Duncan Campbell

WO Kurdish political refugees who fled Turkey to escape police violence and persecution won £150,000 damages last week from the Metropolitan police for assault and malicious prosecution. Haci Bozkurt and Baki Ates, both

34 and from Stoke Newington, north London, were awarded £73,250 and £77,000 respectively by a jury at the Central London county court. Both said they were "very happy" with the award.

The court was told that in January 1991 the men had been part of a group outside a community centre in Stoke Newington. They had gone | PC Fitzpatrick, the court heard, and

to the centre to get news of the general strike then taking place in multiple injuries. Police said that he awarded £55,000 exemplary dam-Turkey. Police were dispersing the crowd when disorder broke out. Mr ing the fracas. Bozkurt asked why a young man

was being violently arrested, the court heard. He was then kicked and punched and dragged into a Mr Ates complained about Mr Bozkurt's treatment and he was grabbed and punched in the eye by PC Michael Fitzpatrick, the jury

oloded," he said. He too was put in the van, where he was assaulted again. Both were handcuffed. Mr Bozkurt was also punched by

was told. "It felt like my eye ex-

multiple injuries. Police said that he had fallen flat on the pavement dur-

Both men were taken to Stoke Newington police station and were eventually seen by doctors. They were sent to hospital, where Mr Ates was found to have suffered a lacerated eyebrow and severe bruising to his eye, which was described by the doctor as a classic boxing injury.

The two men were charged with violent disorder. At Highbury Corner magistrates court in May 1991 to evidence was offered against Mr 3ozkurt. Mr Ates was acquitted.

The jury found that the men had suffered false imprisonment, wrong-

awarded £55,000 exemplary damages. Mr Ates received an additional £22,000 compensation and Mr

Bozkurt £18,250. A spokeswoman for the Metropolitan police said they strongly denied the allegations against the officers. She added that four police officers had been injured during the disturbance. An appeal against the size of the awards is being considered.

The awards are the latest in a series against the Metropolitan police. In April Daniel Goswell was awarded £302,000 for assault and false imprisonment. In March Kenneth Hsu won £220,000 for assault

Fear drives refugees under cover

Alan Travis

GENUINE asylum seekers are being driven underground by the withdrawal of social security benefits and other asylum law changes, Herman Ouseley, the chairman of the Commission for Racial Equality said last week.

He was speaking at the launch of Refugee Council report that documents cases of intense hardship faced by some of the 8.000 asylum seekers denied welfare benefits

since February. Nick Hardwick, the Refugee Council's chief executive and a for mer government adviser on homelessness, last week cited the case of Michelle, a 31-year-old Cameroon woman who fled to London after the murder of her husband, an opposition political activist. She was eight months pregnant when she contacted the Refugee Council: "Luckily she had somewhere to stay but she had no money and no food to eat. We were organising food parcels for her, but unfortunately she lost the

baby," said Mr Hardwick.
The Refugee Council says it has seen 750 people and has evidence that other parts of the Asylum Bill which are not yet law have already been put into effect. These include denial of access to council housing and the introduction of employer passport checks.

Church leaders said last week that their provision of accommoda-tion in church halls for asylum seekers was only a temporary solution.

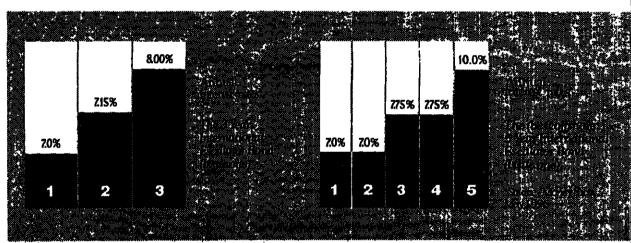
The report says the "climate of fear" created by the new asylum measures has led to many would-be refugees "disappearing" because they are frightened of being deported. They are even avoiding charitable assistance ... At its worst, this can lead to a complete avoidance The report cites the case of a 20-

year-old man from Serbia. "He did not have any money. He had been sleeping rough and only eating intermittently. We sent him to a local hostel and gave him information about soup kitchens and medical care and gave him money."

Mr Ouseley said the report showed there was clear evidence that genuine asylum seekers are going underground and making themselves invisible because of the climate of fear that they face as a result of the early effects of the asylum legislation".

LIMITED INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITY

The best available rate for an Offshore Escalator Bond*



The 3 and 5 Year International Escalator Bonds

For a limited period only Bristol & West International Limited invites you to invest in a 3 or 5 Year Escalator Bond which ensures increasing rates of predetermined interest during the term of the Bond. This is an ideal opportunity for Investors who are able to tie up funds for longer periods of time, to be rewarded with higher rates of interest. The International Escalator Bonds provide highly competitive rates of interest that rise at predetermined times over the Bond period. You are invited to invest from as little as 25,000, however, as the availability of these funds is limited, we are accepting deposits on a first come, first served basis.

. To find out more about this superb limited offer, simply fill in the coupon and tend it to: Mr. Donald Tew Bristol & West International Limited, PO Box 611, High Street, St. Peter Port, Guernsey, Charinel Islands, GYI 4NY or contact our Principal Office for more details. Telephone Guernsey (+44) 01481 720609 or fax (+44) 01481 711658.

Please call me to opportunity fro	discuss this limited investment a Bristol & West International.	
NAME (MR/MRS/MISS/)	<u> </u>	٠
ADDRESS	and the second of the second o	:
		. [
POSTCODS	TREFICIE	
NATIONALITY	DATE OF BIRTH	٠, ١
L	RBOW22.696	<u>.</u>

	į i	i . [:	0.00
BRIST Inter	OL &	WEST	r: K
Jeil			20 F
INTER	NATI	ONA	

magnetic for the

•	
	in the state of th
	1 An entire are less in instances of Caption, and in the best rejectable for an Quality best Quarter Escaled Band Sept on a UK Budding Society (Source Manager Face), May 1998. Please contact the Quartery offers to
	The state of the s
	man abgligable to immediately before ELECT and CHESS, investors of ESCACO and CHESS, investors of ESCACO and CHESS, investors of ESCACO and CHESS
	Board, Appellating of CEO pilots will religious a rising Stand rate of Assessay at productional times dyint the Board people untalkable in B.O.M. for the Board power of locality results than 1844 the Board. Of the country when the Board. Of the country the Board. Of the country when the Board.
•	Diffe ables to 1970 and 1970 a
	The military days of the Tenne than legal to 3 LID, (\$10) may the Flore than Senior 10, 127, (\$10) may the Senior in the Senior of the Tenne and Five Year Senior in the Senior in the Senior of the S
	proprietable and the state of t
	Spinister in passe of internals in the later of Genetics, Charmel stated and sea paid up deptat and polaries) exceeding (22 pallon). All deposits on to be reade at the principal pilot of humanum in General Sciences in British & Willia Hollidary Science in
	البريان وسنط البطال كر الرجاع والقبور وهور وهور والتراس والمراب والمرابع والم
	1 Welly & 1950 Andread to Barbar of the control of
	physics in the distributed properties on discharge the Malitipe of Indigot & What Interpretured (Indigot in What Interpretured Extended in smaller to discharge them and of its soon nature arms upting in temperatured (Indigot in What Indigot in What Indig
	Tilling damage Landschaft At a control of the contr
- 4	connecting that Deposits Protection Belgeme under the Berking Act 1907. Interest in paid spiling the deplacement of the Co.
.,	demonstrates from the forest contract the state of the st
.,	designation to the first of the contract of th

Major orders a judicial inquiry into child abuse

abuse in local authority homes when it ordered a judicial tribunal of inquiry into a long-running scandal in Clwyd, North Wales, where up to 200 children in seven residential homes may have been abused by paedophiles over 20 years.

This will be the sixth inquiry into the Clwyd situation, but the full facts have never before been fully disclosed because secretive councillors, lawyers and insurance companies feared the consequences. The new tribunal, headed by a High Court judge, will have the power to insist on the full disclosure of evidence, and should help victims of abuse to receive compensation.

The Prime Minister, who ordered the inquiry, told MPs he had been "personally horrified" by some of the cases. But John Major disap-pointed campaigners when he failed to order a national inquiry into a problem that clearly extends far beyond Clwyd. In neighbouring Cheshire, up to 300 children are thought to have been abused over the past 30 years. Six care workers have been jailed, and further cases are pending.

It would perhaps have been difficult to conduct a national inquiry without prejudicing outstanding trials. So Mr Major ordered a review by the Government's former chief inspector of social services, Sir William Utting, into the effectiveness of safeguards to protect children in local authority homes.

Further action to crack down on paedophiles was announced by the Home Secretary, Michael Howard. He unveiled a package of powers, including electronic tagging and periods of house arrest, designed to restrict the activities of all convicted sex offenders and not just paedophiles. He wants sex offenders to be banned for life from working with children, and to be required to reglater with the police every time they move home. He also plans to establish a national register of convicted

HE FORMER prime minister, Lady Thatcher, delivered another blow to Tory party unity and a calculated snub to her successor — when she made a "substantial" personal donation to the European Foundation, the main organisation for Eurosceptic Tory MPs.

The money was clearly intended to replace the cash previously given by the billionaire financier, Sir James Goldsmith, founder of the Referendum Party, who has £20 million to spend on fielding candidates against any Tory not in favour of a elerendum on Europe. Bill Cash. leading Eurosceptic Tory MP, had agreed not to accept any more Goldsmith gold after being told by Tory whips that it was tantamount to tak-

ing money from "the enemy". Mr Cash pressed on with his tenminute rule Bill calling for a plebiscite on whether Britain should retain its powers of government and not become part of a federal Europe or join a single currency. And he was backed by 74 rebel Tories, as well as 14 Labour MPa, a Liberal Democrat, and a handful of others. It was a paper victory — the Bill

will be denied parliamentary time

THE GOVERNMENT took some belated action to wipe out child demonstrated that one in three demonstrated that one in three Tory MPs is now impervious to party discipline and hostile to the Prime Minister's stance on Europe.

> THOUSANDS of rundown council homes on inner-city housing estates are to be transferred to private landlords, housing associations or new housing companies. Tenants will have the final say on whether the transfers go ahead but, in return for a "Yes" vote, the Government will make £174 million available in grants towards the costs of demolition, building, repairs and renovation on 29 estates. The new landlords will meet additional costs through commercial borrowing.

Mr Major last year attacked the "sullen, concrete wastelands" of Britain's run-down council estates but said the public sector could not afford the estimated £20 billion bill for putting things right. This scheme is seen as his solution, and also as a device to break the municipal housing monopoly in some of Labour's council heartlands.

Councils lost the power to build homes some years ago, but still control fourth-fifths of the five million homes in the social housing sector. Many authorities, especially those under Labour control, have been reluctant to transfer their estates to private landlords.

David Sharrock

warring parties.

legislative powers.

Andrew Culf

AR is hell, but at least somebody wins, may have been the thought flashing through the mind of John Gorman

after the first day of the Northern

one of the Ulster Unionist Party's

few Roman Catholic members. He

was asked by Sir Patrick Mayhew.

the Northern Ireland Secretary, to

be interim chairman of the forum,

ntended to promote dialogue and

understanding among the province's

After four hours of procedural

wrangling, Mr Gorman had allen-

ated most of the 93 members pre-

sent — Sinn Fein's 17 delegates

stayed away because they believe it

is a Unionist plot to return to the

Stormont days, although it has no

At one stage Social Democratic

and Labour Party leader John Hume

walked out, at his wits' end over Mr

Gorman's gentlemanly chairman-ship. His colleague Eddie McGrady

HE BBC's deputy director gen-

eral, Bob Phillis, delivered a

aunch defence of the corporation's

radical reforms last week after it was

accused of abusing its royal charter.

the changes by director general

John Birt until just days before the

innouncement, denied they would

Lord Thomson of Monifieth, for

ner chairman of the Independent

Broadcasting Authority, accused

the BBC of abusing its privileges

under its new charter. "It is sadly

clear that the information given to

the British public and to members

damage World Service radio.

Mr Phillis, kept in the dark about

War hero Mr Gorman, aged 73, is

Ireland forum last week.

In another privatisation move, the Government has drawn up plans to sell off Channel 4, a public corporation television station charged with innovative programme-making and required to cater for tastes and interests not covered by the commercial channel, ITV.

The sale would raise at least £1.5 million to finance tax cuts but would outrage consumer groups and Channel 4's management, who say that pressure from shareholders would drive the channel away from costly one-off commissions and programmes for minority audiences.

OCTORS began the job of tracing 650 former patients of a London hospital where there have been four confirmed cases of drugresistant tuberculosis, including patient who died. Specialists at S Thomas's Hospital said anyone who had been in contact with the four would be called in to be tested as a

Austin

CLOSED DUS TO

ه مو



was trying to make a point of order.

Mr Gorman invited him simply to

address him from the floor. When

Mr McGrady pointed out that a

point of order was the correct

method. Mr Gorman replied: "No

you don't, Mr McGrady, I've been

listening to you for 20 years." At an-

other stage Mr Gorman could not

recognise one speaker. "You've got the light behind you, which is a great policeman's trick when inter-

rogating a suspect," he said.

Mr Gorman won the Military

Cross for knocking out a German

tank in Normandy; last week,

though, he kept standing on mines

- and there was little sympathy

Pettiness and bloodymindedne

may be the hallmarks of Ulster poli-

tics, but last week should have been

relatively simple. The main business

was to elect a chairman and select

members for rules and business

committees. But it soon descended

into a replay of what took place at

Stormont earlier in the week, with

Unionist infighting over which party

Radio loses its separate direc-

torate, and commissioning and

scheduling of programmes is sepa-

rated from production. World Ser-

vice radio will have to commission

its English language news programmes from the BBC News di-

rectorate's newsroom, rather than

Alan Yentob, controller of BBC1,

has been promoted to the powerful

new job of director of programmes

for all of the BBC's television and

Over the past three years Mr Yen-

tob, aged 49, has presided over

BBC1's ratings revival. But he has

making them at Bush House.

radio production.

of Parliament has been, in my judg-ment, totally inadequate . . There move will increase fears the restruc-

BBC denies plans abuse royal charter

BBC even to senior staff."

was the most important.

from those present.

Entertainers win honours

OHN MAJOR last week box. Joured two heroines of Middle England's taste in fiction when e gave a CBE to the crime riter Ruth Rendell and an OBE to Joanna Trollope, pioneer of the "Aga saga", turites Rebecco Smithers.

They are part of a clutch of awards to leading figures from the arts, media and entertainment world published in the Queen's birthday honours list, including a knighthood for George Martin — the musical driving force behind the Beater — and an OBE for the Bangor

born rock singer Van Morrison Heading the lengthy list of media honours is former BBC chairman Marmaduke Hussey, who becomes a life peer. Forms Channel 4 chief executive Jeremy Isaacs, now director & eral of the Royal Opera House, b knighted for his services to the

arts and broadcasting. Britain's oldest working jour natist, 100-year-old George Fraser of the Aberdeen Press and Journal, becomes an MBE.

Mr Gorman was piggy in the mi

dle, unable to satisfy either side:

points of order came thick and last

The exasperation from some

the other parties eventually bolk

over. "It's make-your-mind-up the

daddy," cried Hugh Smyth, a strey

wise Shankill Road loyalist, as X

Gorman pondered whether to acop a Ulster Unionist proposal the Den

Mr Hume said impatiently: Let

sign, set up the rules committeed

Afterwards he refused to con

ment on Mr Corman's performant

But others were less reticent ko

Paisley, who had mercilessly huntel

Mr Gorman throughout the after

noon, said: "The Ulster Unionis

put him up as a puppet. Of cour

his appointment was just a lite

Changes at the BBC continued

He will combine the role with the

controllership of BBC1 in the new

created BBC Broadcast directorate

Mr Jackson, aged 38, is regard

as one of the BBC's rising your stars. As director of television, by

Jackson will develop programm strategy across BBC1, BBC2,

the planned new digital services.

the first time in three years.

Mission to destroy, page 50:

post of director of televi-

onds was too long."

was minimal consultation within the | turing has downgraded the media

cratic Unionists said was illegal.

get home.

for 45 years. Sporting honours, page: drug trafficking handed War, not peace, at N Ireland forum down to the British woman

> OSTAL workers will go on a Mail management failed to produce a breakthrough in an

HE parliament of Guernsey has voted to legalise abordon — almost 30 years after it became legal in Britain. The move follows months of debate which has divided the island.

stunt --- 'we want to have a Catholi **EADERS** of the National who will be a nice man'."
The Progressive Unionist Party Lottery Charities Board have set out controversial plans to Billy Hutchinson said: "He has b go; he was meant to be an interio devote nearly 7 per cent of its chairman for 45 minutes - 45 sec yearly income to British-based The forum meets again this week

> ARTHUR GILBERT, a mil-lionaire property developer who emigrated to America almost 50 years ago, returned to of gold, silver and gems valued

ONDON City Ballet closed future could not be guaranteed

In 1994 and 1995, BBC2 was the only terrestrial channel to increasits share of viewing, taking itakes of Channel 4 in audience share S IR Fitzroy Maclean, one of the great heroic figures of the wartime era and founder member of the SAS, died at the age of 85.

Britain opts for 'no-fault' divorce

Rebecca Smithers

Assent this week.

amid continued protests from right-

wing Tory MPs and five cabinet

ministers who voted against the Gov-

The vote on the bill's third read-

ing was 427 to nine, a government

designed to stem the rising tide of

marriage break-ups in England and

Wales, will come into effect in 1998.

majority of 418.

The Family Law Act, which

ernment on a series of free votes.

HE first top-up fees in the state school system have been announced in Trafford, Greater FTER 12 months of bitter Manchester, where Roman Catholic parents are being asked opposition from the Tory to pay £600 a year for a grammoral majority, the rightmar school place if they want their children to continue receivwing press, religious leaders and lawyers, the most controversial ing a denominational education. piece of legislation since the poll tax was due to become law upon Royal

THE Ministry of Defence has come under fire from members of a cross-party group of MPs for not providing British troops in Bosnia with the shelter, clothing and medical facilitles they deserve.

GUARDIAN WEEKLY

In Brief

A PPLICATIONS from the brightest and best to join Whitehall's élite training programme have dropped by 35 per cent — the largest fall recorded

FIERAN sports commentator Alan Weeks, best known for his skating and ice hockey reporting, has died at the age of 72. He had worked for the BBC

THE 25-year jail sentence for Sandra Gregory by a court in Thailand has been cut by three years, under an amnesty celebrating Thai King Bhumipol's

24-hour strike on Friday, the Communication Workers' Union announced after talks with Royal 11-month dispute over hours. pay and working practices.

gencies working on long-term levelopment projects abroad.

Britain with a spectacular gift for the nation: a fabulous collection with the appointment of BBC2 cost troller Michael Jackson to the ites

> midway through a national tour, putting 32 dancers and 19 musicians out of work. The company ceased trading after it became clear that its financial

years, but it has been amended be-yond all recognition from the bill agreed to its "total package" of fresh which was originally published last

The act will scrap "quickie" divorce after an 18-month waiting period to allow "reflection and consideration" for couples to consider whether they really want to divorce. The deeply unpopular Family The Government believes this will Law Bill was dramatically saved on reduce the acrimony of marriage Monday when Labour wrenched as 11th-hour concession to divide pensolve issues such as the welfare of sions between spouses on divorce,

Labour's decision not to scupper the bill averted the sinking of the flagship of the Government's legslative programme, in what would have been a serious blow for John Major in his attempts to put the family at the centre of his political agenda. It has also avoided the inevitable resignation of its chief architect, Lord Mackay, the Lord Chancellor.

amendments. After the pension concession, the Government caved in to Labour's demands for a package vorces and introduce "no-fault" di- of concessions, largely related to domestic violence and the improve-

ment of rights for children. Tory rightwing rebels opposed the changes from the start, fearing the bill would undermine the institution of marriage and push up divorce preak-up and make it easier to re- rates by making divorce too easy.

An unprecedented campaign orchestrated by senior rightwing Conservatives triggered wider unease about the reforms and was ensured maximum publicity through the backing of the Daily Mail, whose editor Paul Dacre was incensed by the "anti-family" bill.

Although the bill passed its third

rending hurdle, disaffected Tories recorded their protest with sizeable rebellions on a number of "free" votes. The cabinet ministers — It will introduce the most fundamental Until the third reading, Labour Health Secretary Stephen Dorrell, tal divorce reforms for nearly 30 was threatening to kill off the bill Welsh Secretary William Hague.

Home Secretary Michael Howard, President of the Board of Trade Ian Lang and Scottish Secretary Michael Forsyth — all voted against the government-backed amend-ment to limit the waiting period for divorce to 18 months.

A carefully orchestrated cam-paign launched in the Lords by Baroness Young, former Leader of the Lords, was continued in the Commons by former minister Edward Leigh with help from former minister John Patten and Mr Major's leadership challenger John

MPs were also given a free vote on rightwing rebels' amendments to introduce a new "conscience clause" allowing divorce to be blocked on religious grounds, and a six-month "litigation-free" zone both of which the Government agreed to back.

In England and Wales, two out of five marriages end in divorce. The two countries now have the highest rate in Europe.



Major gets ultimatum in beef war

John Palmer in Rome and Michael White

BRITAIN and its European Union partners were edging warily towards a settlement in the beef war this week after the EU presented John Major with a stark choice — to abandon his tactic of non-co-operation and accept tougher measures to eradicate BSE or risk losing a deal on the phased lifting of the British beef ban at this weekend's Florence summit.

hand, would include a bigger minds in Europe. slaughter of suspect cattle - as many as 200,000 on top of the 80,000 | a damned aight more progress than under threat, according to some EU | we would have done without it," one estimates — despite the warnings among Tory Eurosceptics that they will not sanction any more scientifically unwarranted culls.

cally unwarranted culls.

EU foreign ministers meeting in Rome insisted that, as part of the price for an agreement in Florence on June 21 and 22, Britain must agree beforehand to extend its planned cattle cull, a move which could trigger a Commons defeat.

as the start of a finad to rescue British sovereignty from Brussels, is doubtful, especially since the likely Florence framework will not include a firm timetable or be legally binding, Britain will also be prohibited a deal at Florence but would from selling beef to third countries the EU summit outcome.

Unsurprisingly, Malcolm Rifkind, ing concession which will pain sceptics who believe the ban to be illegal.

To ram home the European Comthe chances of an early compromise.

"It is in everyone's interests that an agreement is reached at Florence, for otherwise the policy of non-co-operation will continue, I am not entirely confident that it will happen. Things can still go in an adverse way," he said. The outlines of Mr Major's tactics

were visible when Downing Street officials stressed that the Prime officials were not dismissing out of had succeeded in concentrating "There is no doubt we have made

official said. :Whether this will appease the

Eurosceptics, who see the beef war as the start of a jihad to rescue

nission's determination that the British government win no political Major will also be asked to make an

unambiguous declaration abandoning Britain's veto campaign at the start of the summit. The British must understand that it is not enough to declare war; they must also know when to termi-

nate war," Jacques Santer, the Combe dealt with by a purely political

deal. We are responsible for our children and our children's children." Meanwhile Tony Blair gave a warning in Germany on Monday

strategy next week.

After a 90-minute meeting with Chancellor Helmut Kohl, Mr Blair said he would continue to support the Government's attempts to reach a deal at Florence but would review the points of difference in the light

Road rage condemned by judges

↑ JUDGE condemned the "epidemic" of road rage attacks last week as he jailed a chauffeur who beat up a moped rider.

Tony Hart, aged 28, who drove for the London Limousine Company, told police he had been angry because the moped rider, Charles Jeffreys, was "piddling around and going too

Sentencing Hart at Southwark crown court, south London, to nine months' imprisonment. Judge Gerald Butler said that "this kind of offence is now only too prevalent . . . There is an epi-demic of it."

Mr Jeffreys described how he had been "cut up" by Hart in south London, and almost forced into a parked lorry. After an angry row, Hart used the door of his Daimler to knock Mr effreys off his bike.

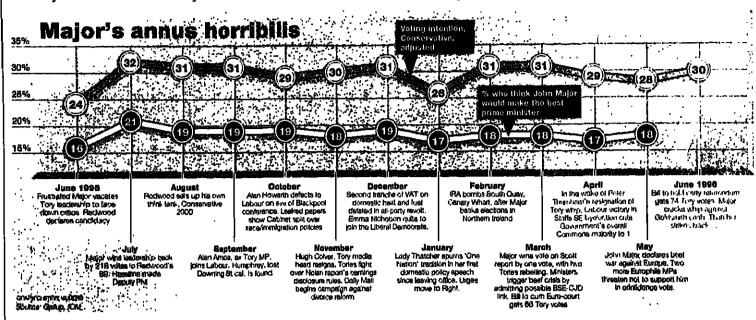
Mr Jeffreys said Hart grabbed him by his crash helmet and smashed his head repeatedly against the road, shattering his goggles, then set about throttling him. He was trapped under his bike and had lost consciousness when a bystander intervened.

In a separate case, a man who beat up a female motorist in Bradford has been sentenced to six years in jail by a judge who said "punitive and deterrent" measures were needed to stop

David Robinson, aged 30, grabbed 52-year-old Kath "This is far too serious an issue to | Gatenby after she got out of her car in the city centre. Robinson threw her into a parked car and kicked her repeatedly before speeding off. Ms Gatenby suffered a collapsed lung and a frac that the Labour party may end its support for the Government's beef strategy next week. his licence number

The judge, Paul Hoffman, then told him why the sentence was so heavy. "The only way motorists may be deterred from acting as you did is by punitive and deterrent sentences being passed on those convicted."





Out of the blue and into the deep

OOR John Major. Almost ex-actly a year after he saw off has been out of office nearly six Tory activists, who usually find him the year as considerable. His conchallenge, his premiership looks like Groundhog Day, the film in which Bill Murray plays a weatherman stuck in a time warp which brings him back to where he started he previous morning.

Groundhog Day crossed with Jaws. Every time Mr Major reasserts himself and tries to move his party forward, his mighty predecessor surfaces to reassert her right to guard the Thatcher myth from desecration and inconvenient facts. Jaws snap, the water swirls with blood and our hero is dragged to safety minus another limb. Next day he wakes to begin all over again.

It could have been such a good week for Downing Street. There was a smack of firm government in



Anyone less charismatic could be dismissed as an egotistical bag lady. Lady T remains the Great Blue

Mr Major's manoeuvres and, for once, the propaganda machine went on the offensive. On the day Bill Cash introduced his Referendum Bill, designed to break the fragile cabinet consensus over Europe, officials started a row over lesbians and lottery money — an irresistible

But by the time Mr Major rose to address the Welsh Tory conference in Porthcawl on Friday last week the script was in tatters. Mr Cash had been successfully embarrassed by the scarcely-secret fact that his think tank took money from the smith. Even the two Tory MPs who had strongarmed Stephen Dorrell into goldplating their local casualty unit had been disciplined. But then Lady Thatcher succumbed to a familiar impulse. For the first time since her anti-one nation speech in January, she reminded everyone that the Iron Lady is not for turning, never was. Passionately (if belatedly) com-mitted to the anti-federalist cause, beat his erstwhile Welsh Secretary. she sent a solidarity cheque to Mr | Forty-five today, Mr Redwood be-Cash and — unforgivably — publi- | haves like a man who is having a cised the fact.

years. But Lady T remains the Great Blue Shark, Mr Major could not ig-

The result: another all-too-familiar bloodbath lovingly recorded for network news, with Tony Blair and Paddy Ashdown left to pronounce the Tories hopelessly divided and unfit for office. For the Labour leader in particular, it has been another consolidating year.

Yet some Conservatives see Mr Major less as the victim than the wily manipulator of the party's feuds. First he tilts one way, then the next. Europe is a prime example. On May 21 he declared the beef war and annoyed the party left. By June 21 he hones to have declared victory and called a truce. The right will be furious. "Look at this, warring factions," he seems to be saying. "I am the only one who can

keep this party together." Seen in that light, his survival since beating Mr Redwood by 218 to 89 votes (and only 20 abstentions) looks more impressive. First, Michael Heselline was bought off as Deputy Prime Minister in the reshuffle that dispatched Michael Portillo to defence, a largely oppor-

tunity-free department.

Malcolm Rifkind was given a chance to shine in Douglas Hurd's post, but only by doing the boss's bidding — trimming to the Eurosceptical right and offending his old friends. Stephen Dorrell embarked on a similar journey.

Only Kenneth Clarke held out against the trend, defying the right on taxes and spending as well as on Europe, and defying the Bank of England on inflation. It may be heroic, but - for the moment - it looks like finally ruining his leadership hopes, the Roy Jenkins of his party who delivers a sound economic legacy to the other side.

as a potential leader, has been battered over education, not least from Mr Major's own policy unit. Even Michael Howard, riding law and order hard, currently looks a better

The one Tory politician who has survived into the final year of the present Parliament in better shape

good time

less of a Vulcan than they feared. He has become famous — and likes it. Gail Redwood insists that her husband looks years younger than he did that fateful morning, June 26,

Shortly after breakfast --- a year ago next week — he sent a "Dear Prime Minister . . ." letter to John Major resigning from the Cabinet to run for the recently-vacated party leadership

"The Tory party likes balls," one Thatcherite backbencher said last week, "Redwood showed he'd got them. He'll be the candidate of the right, not Portillo, when the time comes. But he'll lose, of course" not least because his very success has split the right's vote, making more likely a centrist succession to Major, a Rifkind, a Lang or even a

Apart from making himself more of a polished performer and less of a policy wonk, Mr Redwood himself





And so he is, scarcely off the air Major, a year on, still faces party have been dismissed as an egotistic waves, the public platform or the feuding PHOTOGRAPH DON MOPHEE

versation is penpered with "I got the Government to . . ." Thus he got them to squeeze £3.2 billion off the £5 billion they told him couldn't be cut from spending totals; he got them to squeeze 5 per cent off Whitehall running costs and to start talking about reining in the European Court of Justice and the European Union's common fisheries

He seeks to synthesise global free market economics with traditional Toryism; a nation which can cope with the unavoidable challenge of Asia because it is rooted in a stable and secure society; post-Thatcherism whose goals, not means, are not so different from New Labour's

Not every Tory agrees either that he will be the right's candidate or that he will lose. Cabinet ministers are, unsurprisingly, grudging about their ex-colleague. "He's used the freedom he gained to make himself mown. That's not very difficult." ne said last week.

A former minister was mor dunt. "Redwood? Yes, he's elever in a dessicated way and he's trying to nake himself more human. He goes round grinning all the time. It reninds me of Malvolio."

Two points are indisputable. One s that Mr Redwood has avoided unduly antagonising his party. It is unlikely, but not impossible, that Mr Major could yet invite him back, unlikely, but not impossible, that he would accept.

The contrast with Norman Lamont, blundering in all directions in search of an issue, is instructive. Mr Redwood quietly backed Bill Cash's bill, while Sir James Goldsmith did it noisily. Mr Lamont addressed onathan Aitken's soiree on the option of leaving the European Union. Mr Redwood thought it wiser not to ardice, cried the Opposition. attend. Lady Thatcher and her Goldsmithite guru, Alan Walters, blundered into the Cash cash row. Mr

Redwood lay low. The other clear point is that Mr Portillo's star has dipped since Mr Redwood's challenge. Even the petty row over his "noisy" office party during the Beating of the Retreat offended some of the Defence Secretary's natural allies, in the same way his SAS speech did at the

Blackpool conference. Plenty of rightwing Tories believe
Mr Portillo is still their man of destiny and will bounce back. For the tiny and will bounce back. For the moment lest suppose a little th moment, last summer's intrigue re they may get really angry if he the

mains damaging. Both sides of the 3 story are not fully known, But to kedwoodites say Peter Lilley, Mr Portillo and Mr Redwood all hos ered on the brink in the days after Mr Major threw down the leadership gauntlet. Frantic telephone calls took place over the weekend before the challenge.

When the Welsh Secretary de cided to make his move he made one final call to Mr Portillo, saying he was resigning, but that, if Mr Portillo did too, he would stand aside and support his rival's then stronger claims. "Michael said ' can't," says an insider. Fair enough, except that three days later Portile backers were found to have hstalled extra phone lines in a nearly house, just in case the contest were to a second round. Neither braw nor loyal, was the snap conclusion and it has stuck.

Not for the first time Mr Major the supreme tactician, thus survive because there is no more widely as ceptable alternative. Though Conservative Central Office is raising money and making plans for an Oc toher election, just in case, he prob ably has until May 1, 1997 to state off election defeat

Mr Major retains a few aces. & Messrs Clarke and Heseltine neve tire of predicting, voters' rising disposable income may restore a little feelgoodery.

What last week illustrated was the danger which the supposeds



Redwood behaves like a nnan having a good time. And so he is. He has become tamous and likes it

untlappable Harold Macmillan hig lighted when asked what kept by awake at night. "Events, dear boevents.

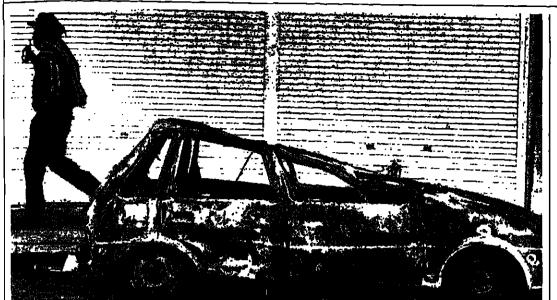
Who could have predicted that elevision studio row over Gold, smith gold going to the Europen Foundation would blow up so dismatically that Lady Thatcher would intervene?

And then there was the row over idgware Hospital. When the Euro phile Hugh Dykes and the quixor Sir John Gorst (having defended the right not to join a union at Grue wick, he later backed the right dos at GCHQ) twisted Mr Dorrell's armi for a proper casualty unit, they the

their constituency duty.
Things only went wrong what they struck a deal and tried to with draw the threatened non-co-oper tion story they thought they digited r to a local freesheet, not to the mighty Major-sceptic Daily Telgraph, which printed it says Blackmail, cried loyalists. Cor

By such slips do In ments fall into the abyss. But the week's turmoil inadvertently serve to assist Mr Major's survival in! more important respect...! tracted attention from a looming compromise over beef.

There is every sign that Euromoderate ministers, Mr Rifting 1 the fore, want a deal with Europe before this weekend's summit Florence. The right do not want deal. They have forced the Grand



A car torched by protesters during last December's Brixton clashes

School ban on blacks 'caused Brixton riot

Gary Younge

GUARDIAN WEEKLY

THE high number of young blacks being excluded from school was one of the prime causes of last year's riot in Brixton, according to the chairman of a leading ace-relations think tank.

"One of the driving forces that led to the disturbances last year was indoubtedly school exclusions among young black men. There is a generation growing up in Brixton who believe that it does not matter what they do or how successful they are, they will still be condemned," sald Trevor Phillips, chairman of the Runnymede Trust.

In a report compiled by the trust. one third of the 15- to 23-year-olds by young black men in Brixton. It

from Brixton, chosen for interview | targets education, policing, a lack of by random selection, had been role models and unemployment as permanently excluded from school. In the wake of the riot in Decem-

ber, 22 people were arrested on mebody they automatically think, theft, burglary, public order and bad boys, the robberies, the theft criminal damages following almost and all that sort of thing," said one six hours of fighting, missile throwman interviewed in the report ing and looting. The rioting was sparked by the death of 26-year-old Afro-Caribbean boys in the area are three times as likely to be

excluded from school as whites, ac

Wayne Douglas in police custody, but those involved in the study becording to the local education delieve exclusion from school remains artment. They are also twice as one of the most important underlikely as other boys to leave school lving factors in the alienation young anemployed, leaving about half of black men feel in Brixton. all Airo-Caribbean men under the The study, entitled "This is where age of 25 in the area on the dole. Afro-Caribbean girls, however I live; stories and pressures in Brixton", contains first person accounts

perform as well as white girls and

Twice as many women opt not to have children

David Brindle

T LEAST one in five women now in their 20s and 30s will nave no children, government statisticians predicted last week as hey set out how Britain's populaion will start to fall for the first time ince records began.

The proportion of women who emain childless is expected to louble compared with those now in their 40s and 50s, as growing num pers decide to put careers first.

The trend was underscored by igures showing that the abortion ate in inner London — where the number of working women is highest - has reached 35 per cent of all oregnancies. The national average is about 20 per cent.

Apart from a blip in 1983, Britain's population has been growing for hundreds of years and may not have been on a downward trend since the Black Death in 1347-51.

Officials of the Office for National Statistics (ONS) expect that the United Kingdom's population, now more than 58 million, will start falling after 2025, and drop to about 55 million by 2075.

The birth rate is already below the level necessary to replenish the population, but totals are being sustained by the swelling ranks of pensioners and the large number of women born in the 1960s who are of child-bearing age. Birth rates are dropping in much of Europe, and Germany already has a falling

more than 20 per cent of women orn since 1964 will have no children. Latest figures show that 61 per cent of those born in 1969 were childless at 25, as were 23 per cent of those born in 1959 at 35.

The forecast of 20 per cent childessness by the age of 45 among hose born since 1964 compares with 10 per cent of women born in 1944 and 13 per cent of those born

Bob Armitage, an ONS statistician, said the trend stemmed from things like women choosing to remain in employment, or to go brough education".

He added: "It is a problem. We are likely to have a population more icavily weighted to the elderly."

The birth rate among women aged 25-29, the peak age for having babies, fell last year to its lowest evel since 1941. The rate among women aged 30-34 is higher than that among those aged 20-24, indicating that women having children are increasingly doing so after establishing a career.

A new analysis of abortion data shows that women in the Southeast we much more likely than average lo terminate a pregnancy.

In 1993, the abortion rate in inner London was 35 per cent, while in most of greater London it was 26 per cent. Overall, one in three pregnancies outside marriage was aborted, compared with fewer than one in 10 of those of married women.

According to ONS forecasts, | Population Trends 84, HMSO, £11

POSTAGE PAID

GREAT BRITAIN

BN11 1RN

Important Tax Notice TO EVERY BRITISH EXPATRIATE

Many expatriates are under the misconception that UK taxes only concern UK residents.

As a result, they often pay the price for such costly mistakes as:-

- ◆ Failing to claim the tax refund due for the year of departure.
- ◆ Wasting the potential benefit of independent taxation of husband and wife.
- Not claiming reliefs now available for UK sources of income.
- ◆ Falling foul of the complicated residence rules which determine UK tax status.
- Leaving money on deposit with UK banks and building societies.
- Having UK property registered in the wrong name.
- ◆ Stopping National Insurance contributions while they are



Head Office: Crescent House, Crescent Road, Worthing, Sussex, BN11 1RN, England. Tel: Worthing (01903) 231545 Telex: 87614. Fax: (01903) 200868.

Don't fall into the tax trap.

The Fry Group, established in 1898, provides a comprehensive tax advisory and compliance service which has helped more than 200,000 British Expatriates to reduce their tax liabilities.

Our booklet, "The British Expatriate", provides a guide to the most important ways you can make the most of your British expatriate status. For your free copy, simply complete and return the coupon below.

To: Wilfred T. Fry Ltd, Crescent House, Crescent Road, Worthing, Sussex BN11 1RN, England.

Please send me more details of your personal tax advisory service, together with my free copy of 'The British Expatriate'.

Address

Date of intended return to UK

GW 6/00

Richard Thomas

Adults in work

THE British government last week

issued a staunch defence of the

UK's record as a creator of high

quality jobs, describing claims of

The Chief Treasury Secretary,

ising job insecurity as exaggerated.

William Waldegrave, told the Ameri-

Workforce profile

RA BOMBS are political acts and a serious attempt must always be made to examine them as such, especially by those of us for whom such forms of political violence are tactics beyond belief. This applies just as much to the bomb that went off in central Manchester as to any of its predecessors. But how, even trying to put all indignation aside, are we to interpret this largest bomb ever to be detonated on the British mainland as anything other than the deliberate burial of the 1993-96 Northern Ireland peace process?

The bomb in Manchester is a classic republican statement. It was a reassertion that the "armed struggle" (against Saturday shoppers and their children?) continues to be absolutely central to republican strategy. Whether that message was intended for the IRA itself or for the British government is academic. The IRA may indeed intend such bombings to reassure its "volunteers" that theirs is a movemen which ultimately subsists upon the cult of blood sacrifice. It may also intend the British government to understand that it will not be able to guarantee security to its own citizens for as long as Northern Ireland remains part of the United Kingdom. But the principal message is that the republican movement has not renounced the use of violence and never will.

It is also a broader reminder that the IRA is a law unto itself. In this sense the bombing is exactly parallel to the murder of Garda detective Jerry McCabe in County Limerick two weeks ago. Hours before the bomb went off in Manchester, the IRA finally admitted what it had denied for the previous eight days, that a seven-man IRA team had killed Det McCabe during an unsuccessful post office van robbery. Det McCabe was Irish and the weekend's injured Mancunians were mainly British, but they are all victims of an organisation which operates to its own rules, outside the laws of all countries, not just those of the "occupying" British. On one level the IRA may exist to liberate Ireland from the hated Brits. On another it exists, like Bonnie and Clyde, to rob banks and

Yet the Manchester bomb is presumably also an act with intended political consequences. There is much speculation at the moment that republican strategists were impressed by the speed with which the London Docklands bomb in February was followed by an announcement of all-party talks for June 10. By that analogy, the Manchester bomb may also be intended to be both an expression of displeasure at Sinn Fein's exclusion from the talks and a means of focusing attention on the desirability of getting them into the process that started last week.

If so, it is hard to see that happening. The British government mishandled events in January, especially around the release of the Mitchell report, and its delaying tactics forfeited its credibility and allies. When the bomb exploded, there was a genuine sense in which British tactics had contributed to the end of the ceasefire, even if the failure did not excuse it. None of that is remotely true today. The British government is not isolated; indeed it is more solidly aligned with the Irish government, the Northern Ireland parties and international opinion than at any stage in the process. Nobody outside the immediate republican movement holds John Major even partially responsible for the Manchester bombing. Nor, after Manchester, is there any discernible feeling in

Britain that the ball is in Mr Major's court. Yet supposing that it was, with whom should Mr Major deal? With Gerry Adams? Even with treating to communism: the democratic choice the best will in the world, this is not credible at of the Russian people wor the moment. A lot of people have stuck their portrayed in a much less favourable light. Such necks out on behalf of Gerry Adams, from Bill Clinton down to the Northern Ireland people who took the slogan A Vote For Sinn Fein Is A Vote For Peace at face value a few weeks ago. The Manchester bomb has made those sometimes well-intentioned and occasionally brave folk look stupid. The ending of the ceasefire in February and the renewal of the bombing campaign last weekend mean that Mr Adams's word is practically worthless. At the end of last week, Mr Adams denounced the killing of Det | have some responsibility. Whoever wins or McCabe as "totally and absolutely wrong" and indignantly attacked those who sought to link indignantly attacked those who sought to link in the sought to

the killing to Sinn Fein. Two days later, the IRA admitted responsibility. Did Mr Adams there fore condemn the IRA as totally and absolutely

wrong? Was that a pig flying past the window?
Some observers speculate that the bombing in Manchester will shortly be followed by an announcement of a ceaselire. If so, that will no longer be enough to allow Sinn Fein immediate entry into talks. The breaching of the ceasefire in February and March could have been treated as an aberration. But the Manchester bombing shows it was not an aberration but an upfront continuing tactic. How can anyone, whether disposed in favour of Irish nationalism, let alone against it, rely on a word that Sinn Fein now says? There is no evidence that they can deliver for peace, and plenty of evidence that they intend to continue with war. Unless and until that changes, there is no point in talking to them in the current process.

Lukewarm win for Yeltsin

ORIS YELTSIN's first round victory was a close call, but a couple of percentage points make all the difference. If the margin had gone to Gennady Zyuganov, this would have been seen as a comprehensive verdict against the Russian president's shambolic and sometimes brutal leadership: now his narrow win prompts instant praise for his fighting qualities and the good sense of the Russian elec-torate. Mr Yeltsin has clambered back from the abysmal polis of early this year, using all the advantages at his disposal, from the press handouts of a presidentially dominated media to the cash handouts he flung around the regions. He was also helped by the anachronistic nationalism of his main opponent: by loosely invoking the spirit of Stalin, Mr Zyuganov pro-vided ammunition for Mr Yeltsin's anti-communist campaign. But the figures require cool analysis: the sitting president, with all his superior weapons, has still won only a third of the votes. His nearest rival, though leading a party whose history presented a host of easy targets, has come very close to gaining the psychological first-round edge. Surveys also suggest that some 40 per cent of those who actually voted for Mr Yeltsin did so with reluctance, seeing him merely as the lesser of two cyils.

The position of Alexander Lebed, the former general whose votes will now be courted by ooth sides, also needs to be defined with care. Mr Lebed adopts a tough law and order approach which may appeal to an insecure society but could instead heighten its tensions: his admiration for General Pinochet of Chile is not reassuring. Neither is the scenario according to which Mr Yeltsin may give him complete control of the army and/or security forces in return for his second-round electoral support.

Mr Zyuganov now needs to broaden the message if he is to have any chance in a two-man race. The vote for Mr Yeltsin was not a positive endorsement of the president or of the mixed blessings of the free market: it was a negative reaction to images of the past. Many who believed that life was better under communism still did not vote for Mr Zyuganov. Pitching for the patriotic vote, he was then vulnerable to Mr Lebed's appeal for the revival of Russian great power.

The outside world plays an ambiguous role in all of this. The US administration has said it seeks to avoid any blatant endorsement of Mr Yeltsin, yet the sigh of relief in Washington is plainly sudible in Mr. plainly audible in Moscow. A different result in this first round would have conjured up a storm of alarmist epitaphs about Russia rean attitude is hardly healthy or balanced: we should neither prejudge Russia's democratic choice nor demonise one possible outcome. The bulk of the electorate takes a cool view of the medicine prescribed by the West and is sceptical of any of the candidates' abilities to offer a cure. And whatever the outcome, a new president will feel obliged to re-assert a wounded sense of nationhood. This is the real problem facing the West and one for which we

Giving testimony on behalf of the terrorised

Ed Vulliamy took the stand in the Bosnia war crimes trial at The Hague. He describes his day in court as a witness against an alleged torturer

RACE YOURSELF," said the attorney, "you're on in five minutes." The previous witness had concluded 24 hours ahead of schedule. So I exchange a pair of jeans for the attorney's Armani suit. I am ushered through a security door into the witness box, in front of a bulletproof glass screen, in the first international war crimes trial since Nuremberg.

Opposite the witnesses' entrance, beween two police officers, sits Bosnian Serb Dusko Tadic, accused of murder, torture and rape in the Omarska concentration camp and others of its kind, and of a pivotal role in the "ethnic cleansing" of Muslims from his home

region of Prijedor. To the right are the prosecution, by whom I am called. To the left, Tadic's defence. This trial - like arguments over intervention in the war itself - is a tussle between the New World and the Old. The prosecution is by three Americans and an Australian. Defending are two British barristers, and a Dutch-Russian. In front are the judges, a former governor-general of Australia. Sir Ninian Stephen, the Malaysian Lal Chand Vohrah, and the forthright African-American chairwoman of the bench, Gabrielle Kirk McDonald.

The investigating teams have been brought in from such fields as the US Marines, the Lancashire Constabulary and the federal prosecution team that put away the police officer who beat up Rodney King in Los Angeles.

The gathering of the witnesses is an extraordinary scene. For the first time n the history of international justice, former camp inmates are due in court to see if they can identify their alleged orturer. Many have not met since their days of incarceration, when as captives they suffered conditions of ferocity and abject terror that boggle the mind.

There, sipping on coffee, is Dr Azra Blazevic. We last met in the Trnopolje concentration camp, where she was nelping out in the pathetic medical cenre. She and another doctor handed us an undeveloped film which, once processed, revealed the savage beating of prisoners. It is for the terrified, engciated prisoners, of whom we saw but a iew on that putrid day in August 1992, when we stumbled into Omurska and Frnopolje, that I am here to testify.

The attorney leading my evidence is Major Michael Keegan of the US Marines. His purpose is to show that the persecution of Muslims around Prijedor was part of an international conflict - not a civil war - so that the charge "Grave breaches of the Geneva Convention" apply. The second is to show the pogrom as "widespread and systematic", not some isolated incident.

so that "Crimes against humanity" apply. We conclude the first day's evidence with recollections of a convoy of 1,600 Muslims herded over the mountains by Serbian gunmen. The second day begins with a round-robin of similar pogroms: Bosanska Krupa, Bihac, Jajce, Zepa, Visegrad and Sarajevo. Five years work, several narrow escapes, experiences as epic as they were terrifying, condensed into a morning. Afraid of

Our tortuous journey to Omaska tween July 28 and August 5, 1992) came court record. Meeting Radio Karadzie; a "briefing" in Prijedor r those who ran Omarska and tried suggest alternative destinations; mock gun battle faked by our Seria escort to put us off proceeding and final arrival at the back gates Omarska mine.

I had not seen ITN's "rushes" intransmitted footage — of that & with which the court accompanied account. I have described the see thousand times but it never fales : here it was in vivid detail. The ve drill, the canteen, those spindly fing lantern jaws and burning eyes, i guards swinging their guns.

By the time we got to a nowinfan: shot of the barbed wire at Trans and the emaciated ribeages behind asked if I could switch off my me: and refer to memory only — to skeletal corpses, talk of massære other camps.

The last tranche of the director ation concerned a return visit Omarska carlier this year, in seart those who ran the camp. Guards b said no camp existed there but hat? clined to give their names beca-"look what happened to Tadic". Att. moment in my evidence the defeat. abandoned his usual nonchalace? picked up his headphones.

Many colleagues think that to he given evidence is bad profession ethics. Only two journalists have a: forward to testify at The Haguet BBC's Martin Bell and myself, Bells that the question of whether or notinalists should testify in the war cittrial is "an argument that can be as convincingly either way - its put subjective". Lagree.

T THE HAGUE one is simply fering the facts at one's disper to the court. It is for the just to decide whether those facts fare the prosecution by which one is als or indeed the defence, or are of we sequence. That would be the case! any trial. But at The Hague there ks extra dimension which concerns to difference between "objectivity" 🕏 "neutrality". If "objective" is to 👭 that our writing must be fact-specifi then of course we must be objects But "neutrality" is not the same him.

At a certain point, the perpetrate atrocity crosses a line, and breach not only international law but the base of civilisation. I believe that at Omast (and elsewhere in Bosnia), that b was crossed, and that to remain 🚾 tral" was not neutrality at all - k rather, complicity. This is not a mail of being "anti-Serb" or "pro-Musin" is a judgment about where one between camp guard and inmate, per cutor and persecuted.

The international community b largely chosen to accept the argume makes "neutrality" acceptable. But the takes no account of the relative scale atrocities — that the vast majority be been committed by Serbs Muslims. The CIA puts the perc ratio at 90 per cent by Serb perpen tors; 8 per cent by Croat; 2 per cint

The Hague is trying alleged of nals from all three groups, but most the accused are Serbs. The fact the tribunal is doing this, in the wake of the cowardice of the rest of die work gilding the lily, I was apparently playing makes The Hague the west things down too much, the lawyers said.

can Chambers of Commerce that cils or erosion of trade union rights was simply an extension of a post-the Conservative drive to deregulary. Deregulation has was trend away from unskilled manlate the labour market had delivered more jobs, compared with the burdensome rules governing work in continental European countries.

"Big government not only destroys freedom - it destroys jobs," he said. "Keeping the state in check - and thereby helping the magic of the market to provide jobs is the best way to achieve a society which is not divided against itself by the cancer of long-term unemployment."

Mr Waldegrave tackled claims that removing job rules had generated only low-skill, fragile "hamburger-flipping" employment. He cited new Treasury figures showing that two-thirds of the jobs created since 1993 had been in occupations with above-average wages.
Although he admitted job insecu-

rity had risen, he said fears were not in line with real trends in the jobs market, and denied any link be-

been blamed for creating a climate n which nobody can feel secure in a job. This is simplistic and misleading. The structure of an economy

employment and that fears for job security are exaggerated. Is he right?

cannot be pickled in aspic." But Labour seized on his comments as evidence that the Government is out of touch. The deputy Labour leader, John Prescott, said: "Mr Waldegrave has no experience of part-time work. I must tell him that insecurity comes from having short-term contracts. It's that kind of fact that most people live with from day to day, and Mr Waldegrave appears to be complacent about."

But Mr Waldegrave said people were working part-time because i suited them, and cited more parttimers as evidence of a truly flexible abour market.

Economists agreed with the minster's claim that two-thirds of the jobs created since the autumn of

ual labour towards "brain work".

John Philpott, director of the Employment Policy Institute, said: "This is hardly a new discovery. There has been a long collapse in demand for unskilled work. In fact, the problem is we're not creating enough poor jobs, for all the un-skilled labour."

Another shift in the shape of Britain's job market, highlighted by Labour, has been towards part-time work: there are more than 6 million part-timers, up from fewer than 4 million in 1981. Meanwhile, the number of people in full-time jobs has dropped by more than 1 million.

But experts said the drift to parttime work is unrelated to the reforms of the 1980s. Mr Waldegrave's attack on the notion that Britain has become a hire-and-fire workplace, with people moving at dizzying pace from job to job, was tween government reforms — such as the abolition of the wages coun- above average wages, but said this pert at the London School of Eco-

nomics, Peter Robinson. He said average job tenure is now eight years. compared with nine years when Margaret Thatcher came to power.

Analysts also agreed that Britain's recent record on job creation was better than in continental Europe. But economists, while disagreeing about the desirability of job regulation, all said this performance had been less to do with legislation than with macro-economic policy.

Dr Robinson said: "I am looking o the fact we have finally got the palance of macro-economic policy right, rather than to labour market reforms. Although we could easily have some modest re-regulation without adverse consequences."

Patrick Minford, a free-market member of the Government's economic advisory panel, said deregulation would have helped Britain's job performance more if the Government had pursued an even more expansionary policy. "Deregulation does work, but hasn't really had the chance to show its paces."

Fool's gold in a fool's paradise

France

Will Hutton

T'S a paradox, Britain may earn plaudits from the economists, but by the criteria that most people use to judge their own and the country's prospects, neither the economy nor society is notably prospering. Low pay and job insecu-rity are spreading; investment is ow; society is fragmenting. If there have been gains, they have been oought at heavy cost.

It is in the world of work where he stresses are most obvious. Some 60 per cent of the adult population is either without work or employed in jobs which are structurally insecure — notwithstanding the recovery. Two-thirds of the new jobs created since 1992 are part-time. Where jobs are full-time, three-quarters are offered only on short-term contracts. And once a full-time job is lost, the chance of re gaining full-time employment is negligible; the unemployed move into semi-employment and back again. These are hard times.

This is the basis of the 30/30/40 society — where 30 per cent of adults are marginalised, another 30 per cent work in insecure forms of employment and only 40 per cent have tenured full-time jobs. There is to a withering bombardment; the also an emerging crisis of low pay. welfare state, for example, is ac-Most jobs offering an entry into the cused of being unaffordable and a pricing and incentives; the other the land the institutional structure, labour market pay £4 (\$6) an hour generator of dependence. The imperative that man is a social ani social architecture and economic or less. Paying a mortgage or as sunting other long-term commit-should join the pathfinding top 10 simply the urge to maximise profits. ments — notably having children is for many people ever more problematic and stressful, The 300,000 repossessions over the past five ears — the greatest frequency of forced evictions this century have at their root the decline in earning power of mortgagees as

harder to confront. The Right, looking to explain what has happened, eccentrically blame Brussels rather than the policies they have canvassed for 17 years. Our efforts to promote the market as the sole organising basis of economy and society must instead, they say, be

Yet despite the portrayals of

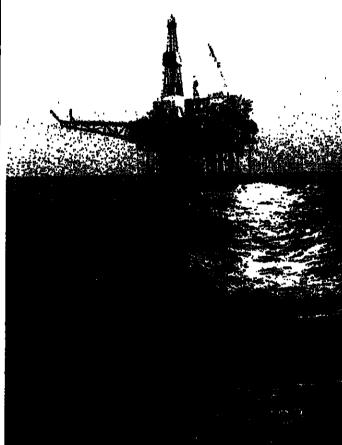
papers seem to come from another world, as indeed they do. The top 10 per cent are better off in relation to the average than at any time this century, and have opted out into a universe of largely private provi-sion. Independent of public strucper cent and provide for themselves. thus lowering taxes and promoting incentives. This, after all, is why the country has enjoyed its recent eco-

Britain as a success story, the numbers relentlessly point in the other direction. The long-run growth rate has fallen; investment remains low as a proportion of gross domestic record levels; one in four men is either unemployed or economically inactive; child illiteracy and malnutrition are rising; the health and education systems are creaking at the seams; getting from A to B by road or rail is ever more haphazard The celebratory comments from

nomic "success". But a successful capitalism har-

nesses the creative energies of the market to the creative commitment much as the inflated house prices of and trust that originate outside it. the 1980s boom. Whatever else, The tension between the century's Contemporary society can hardly be two great credos — capitalism and socialism - is thus a tension beregarded as just.

In these final years of the 1990s, ween two necessary if opposing ing these tensions. The early social tween two necessary if opposing ing these tensions. The early social stimulants to successful capitalism the palpable shortcomings and so-cial costs of the great market experi-



tures themselves, they subject them North Sea oil . . . Britain has been a victim of industrial date rape

The answer to job insecurity, underinvestment and social exclusion is not to scrap capitalism nor to promote it as nothing more than the is to manage it, so that trust, co-operation and commitment are built into its very foundations. You neglect either at your peril.

The heart of the problem is that cial structures are weak at reconcil-

novation. Whether it is the City of London or the agencies that promote training, the system seems designed to maximise short-termism. iron laws of the market - rather it | lack of commitment and high con-The tragedy of the Thatcher and

Major years is that while the Conservative critique was correctly based in a recognition that the pub-British economic, political and so lic sector and trade unions acutely needed reform in the late 1970s, that was never the whole story. In

the fundamental problem. What was required along with weakening the negative power of the union barons was institution-building so that British capitalism could be equipped to resist the otherwise overpowering influences to make deals rather than invest and produce. And while parts of the public sector were selerotic, the solution was not to abandon the public domain, offloading the responsibility for producing public goods to a pri vate sector ill-charged to do the job.

HE disjunction between metropolitan cheerleading and what is happening on the ground is ever more obvious when any one industry or sector is put under the spotlight. For example, the discovery of North Sea oil in the late 1970s was greeted as a national windfall which might liberate the country from the external and internal constraints hampering investment and growth - and which itself would prove a powerful economic motor. Yet the story of North Sea oil since then dramatises the weaknesses of Britain's economic and financial structures.

For while oil has been pumped from some of the most inhospitable sites in the world, the role of British firms and technology has been sadly lacking. In the mid-1990s, Britain boasts only a minor indigenous offshore supply industry and is badly under-represented in high technology underwater oil exploration and development. The bitter truth is that the North Sea has largely been exploited by foreign companies using foreign technology; as they say in Aberdeen, the centre of the oil-supply business, scraps -- the "painting and decorating". Dick Winchester, manager of the Marine Technology Directorate which funds university research projects that have commercial applications in the North Sea, describes what has happened as industrial

date rape.
Driving round Aberdeen's indus trial estates, one is struck by the preponderance of American. French, German, Australian and Norwegian firms. They are welcome; they bring employment and continued on page 16

and Franck Nouchi

time a series of bans had been intro-

These revelations mean that the

pidemiological data will need to be

reviewed and new health measures

introduced. They further compli-

rate the diplomatic storm over BSE

that has hit the EU in the past few

"The publication of these figures

onfirms what we had suspected for

some time, namely that it is impossi-

ble for sporadic cases of BSE not

also to have been recorded in coun-

tries other than France. Portugal.

Switzerland and Ireland," says a

French expert. "Clearly other EU

countries have been affected by

This view is unofficially shared by

The lack of clear regulations gov-

erning the use of British meat and

bone meal in the feedstuffs of non-

carnivorous animals is one of the

most disturbing mysteries of the

The new disease was first re-

ported at the end of 1986. By 1988 it

whole "mad cow" affair.

BSE but are concealing the truth.

the French agriculture ministry.

duced in various countries.

City 'warned of Sumitomo fraud'

Guardian Reporters

FORMAL warning which could have prevented the massive \$2.5 billion copper fraud at Japan's Sumitomo Corporation was received nearly five years ago by the City of London-based regulators who police international commodity

Evidence that Yasuo Hamanaka. the former head copper trader at Sumitomo, had been involved in falsifying details of copper deals was forwarded to the London Metal Exchange's chief executive, David King, in November 1991, according to documents obtained by the

The letter, from an influential US broker, included a handwritten document from Mr Hamanaka in which he asks his client to send details of his trades to an intermediary. He also lists fictitious deals. The broker forwarded this correspondence to Mr King, saying he had refused to comply with Mr Hamsnaka's

Questioned about the correspondence, Mr King said: Appropriate action has been taken whenever such docume . . . have been received. They were shown to and followed up by the appropriate regulatory

The UK's Serious Fraud Office and City of London police have

joined financial regulators from across the world to investigate illegations of a global conspiracy to rig the copper market.

Evidence of the fraud, the biggest in financial history, was presented to Sumitomo, a leading copper trader which deals extensively on the London Metal Exchange (LME), following a raid on premises in Guernsey in May by the island's police and the UK Securities and Investment Board.

Sumitomo announced that Mi Hamanaka had admitted the unauthorised transactions and been sacked at the end of last week. The price of copper plummeted in London and New York, where it hit a two-year low over

the weekend, though it later stabilised in London.

At the start of the week, attention switched to claims that money may have passed through two secret bank accounts set up by Mr Hamanaka at the City branch of Merrill Lynch, the leading US investment bank.

Further sums are thought to have been siphoned off through the Guernsey branch of the Bank of Butterfield, a Bermudan institution. There is no suggestion that Merrill Lynch or the Bank of Butterfield had any knowledge that irregular transactions were taking place.

It also emerged that the fraud came to light only because documents intended for the trader



personal trading book

were mistakenly sent to the firm's internal audit department. Mr Hamanaka was able to get away with his fraud because he hid all the transactions in a personal trading book.

Fool's gold in a fool's paradise

down they will migrate to other deep-water oil-producing parts of the globe. Had some British companies prospered, they could have formed part of the same movement; but in 10 to 15 years, when North Sea production falls away, Aberdeen will be left as a sad husk.

It is not that Britain lacks the engineering and scientific skills; it is that the country is weak in organis-ing them into growing, sustainable businesses. This is not written in British genes; nor it is because of high taxation, strong trade unions or excessive regulation. Taxation is low, unions weak and regulation, if anything, too lax. Indeed the Norwegian, German and French firms that have benefited from the North Sea come from tax and regulatory environments that are more demanding than Britain's.

The problem is more profound; it lies in an attitude towards risk and towards business which is at heart hostile to production and investment - and which is locked into the British financial and corporate system. The British are uneasy about recognising that a business is a social as much as an economic organisation; that it requires committed owners over time; that neces sarily there must be an equitable sharing of rewards between various stakeholders; that property rights are not absolute but come with parallel obligations; that wealth generation involves more than buying cheap and seiling dear - it is the application of human ingenuity to the physical world. The real yardsticks of success are not financial; they are in real goods and assets -and measures of financial risk and appraisal should be subservient to

Instead, the country has built ita business organisation around the vation and investment suffer; owncontrary propositions - and therein lies the story of its but remorseless fall down the international economic league tables. British companies are owned by uncommitted financial institutions whose criteria for success are largely expressed in this year's profits and dividends. Company and employment law is founded on the conception that all contracts should as far as possible represent minimal commitment and maximum renegotiability - so that British workers' Kvaerner's ambitions were honemployment rights are among the ourable, but AMEC fought for its in and in part about the marriage of

of the owners, whose rights are absolute, and so preserve the autonomy of the business and save it from takeover. The time horizons for new investment are very shortterm, averaging no more than two or three years, with exceptionally high expectations of profits. British companies' capacity in turn to construct long-term relationships with their employers and suppliers, to innovate and invest, is performed in

the shadow of this larger financial North Sea oil development, and the failure of young British companies to stay the course, is a heartbreaking example of these priorities. The range of British companies, specialising in everything from underwater cameras to underwater robots, that have either not found financial support or have won t on such onerous terms that they have had eventually to sell out, is legion. Sometimes the story is of venture capitalists who want to capitalise on their investment

Firms are trying to make high financial returns over a very short time scale

quickly; sometimes it is of banks re-fusing to offer long-term loans; sometimes it is of companies growing so rapidly that they need more working capital than the banks think prudent; sometimes it is of institutional shareholders accepting a takeover offer. The financial result is the same; firms, whether tiny or mammoth, are trying to make very high financial returns over a very short time scale. Production, innoership passes abroad — and the

decorators. Eric Tonseth is managing director of Kvaerner, a Norwegian firm that has grown from nothing in the 1970s to one of Europe's largest shipbuilders and suppliers to the oil industry. Last December, it launched a takeover bid for the construction company AMEC, one of the few British firms still to have significant North Sea oil interests,

quired to meet the financial criteria | bition will have to be forgone

But why was Tonseth the predator and AMEC the victim? If you're an industrial company, he says, it's important "to have long-term shareholders who can associate with your long-term strategy". His massive investment in research would have been impossible without the stable ownership platform and the lack of pressure for immediate financial returns - a position that AMEC can

only envy.

Nor is AMEC alone. As Brian Basham, roguish PR veteran of many City takeover battles, declares, other companies will have noted AMEC's situation and taken pre-emptive action. The threat of takeover creates a "spectre effect" in which firms cut back on all those expenditures that are vital for their long-term health but which lower short-term profits and dividends.

And here Britain is unique. A stock market, where shares are traded and can be realised for cash. is an essential institution in any capitalist economy. Investors will be more likely to put up risk capital if hey know they can get their money

But what is peculiar to Britain is that all a firm's shares are traded by a very diffuse set of shareholder largely the great pension funds and insurance companies, who have no obligations to the companies they own. In other countries, most of the shares in a company tend to be held by shareholders committed to its ong-run aims and under laws which specify that property rights are balanced by accompanying obligations; only a minority of shares are traded on the stock exchange. Ownership in Britain, by contrast, is more closely analogous to that of an absentee landlord, exercising power

without responsibility. The financial and corporate structures that produce this behaviour are deeply embedded. They have grown up around a City of London which itself is at the heart of not merely a set of institutions, but of values and beliefs. The notion that money is better earned gracefully and invisibly through financial deal ing rather than grubbily and visibly through sweat and endeavour has deep roots. This, as economic historian David Kynaston says, is in part about the status of London in relation to the Midlands and the North;

that the City earned the sobriquet of "gentlemanliness" rather than industry. One of the great attractions of free-market theory to Britain's gentlemanly capitalists, is that it validates their social and political position. It is a happy accident that the free markets which are the acme of economic organisation also confer so much social and political power on the right kind of people.

Of course, some of the trends generating the 30/30/40 society are international — low growth, financial volatility, low-cost competition and the march of technology - but Britain's brand of economic policy together with its institutional matrix has accelerated the process still fur-

Management that does not put work at its heart is gravely deficient

ther. More than that, the market has been extended into the provision of public goods — health, transport, the provision of school dinners even - where the clash between economic calculus and more complex social values is even more marked.

In some respects the motives were proper. The British public seetor has poor lines of accountability, was inefficient and in many areas represented top-down delivery of inadequate services. A slinke-up was needed. But what has happened has gone well beyond that. There is not a town in the country unscarred by the dogmatic application of the market principle into areas where it is improper or unworkable. It might be the futile and expensive attempt to privatise the management council housing in Bradford; th wild deregulation of buses in Ma chester; the enforced contracting out of school dinners in Stockpo with new problems of hygiene ar food quality; the near implosion the neurosurgical department at ti Radcliffe Hospital in Oxford or th alarmingly high number of inc dents at the privatised jail Rochdale. The attempt to mim markets in these areas has pr duced the opposite result to wh

was intended. At the heart of these failures li a mistaken view of how to produce successful economy and society, While it is obvious to all at the end of the 20th century that socialist collectivism is hardly an efficient form of economic and social organisation, weakest of any in the major industri- dependence, promising such a large land and finance accomplished in that does not mean that the polar reason that th alised countries. This is what is re | profit increase that every other am | the latter half of the 19th century, so | opposite, free market individualism.

is the most efficient by defail There is a third choice. The stakeholder conception is an oper appeal to a more long-standing British tradition — of liberal, White gish pragmatism. Private propert should not confer absolute rights there are parallel obligations of commitment and openness. The workplace is a social as much as a economic forum. Democracy is more complex than simply winning elections every five years and gor erning according to the dictates of one party. The good society recognises interdependence of claims and responsibilities, which is at hear the role of the welfare state. Eco nomic management that does no put employment at its heart it gravely deficient. Where collective provision, of pensions or of heath is more efficient, that is the forma organisation for which societ should opt.

The open question is whether given the strength of the vested in crests protecting the current order the British economy and soden could move in this direction. A hough Labour has used some c the language, it is nervous that wholeheartedly championing the policy implications — instead preferring to conduct the political segment along the old blaary poles which its fitness for government ludged by how much it is not collecivist, and how much it dares to the pouse free-market Individualism The country, anxious for relati wants something different — 💆 what it may get is more of the same A great opportunity may yet go be

Will Hutton is editor of the Observer

FOREIGN EXCHANGES

ני		Storfing rates June 17	Starting II
	Australia Austria Belgium Canada Denmark France Germany Hong Kong Ireland Italy Japan Netherlands New Zastand	1.9508-1.9526 16.49-16.61 48.23-48.28 2.1108-2.1122 9.03-9.04 7.96-7.96 2.3444-2.3461 11.96-11.96 0.9711-0.9722 2.376-2.379 168.10-168.29 2.8256-2.8280 2.2872-2.2803	1.0297 1.038 10.64-16.55 48.65-48.5 2.0975-2.05 9.07-4.05 7.96-7.55 2.0612-2.55 11.84-11.5 0.9729-0.05 2.874-2.07 105-98-101.5 2.874-2.07 2.8712-2.07 2.8712-2.07 10.04-10.0
a a	Norway Portugal Spain :	10.08-10.07 241.45-241.69 198.06-198.26	242.96-948 196.37-1868

10.28-10.30

1.9302-1.9322 1.932-1941 1.5450-1.5455 1.58(0-18)

1.2405-1.2414 1.2432 191

that had taken place in the manu-facture of meat and bone meal fed to "It was in 1980 that the manufacture of the meal was changed for

HE British scientific weekly Nature revealed in its June 13 issue that UK exports of reasons of profitability and econanimal feedstuffs potentially conomy," say Dr Pierre Beauvais and Dr Thierry Billette de Villemeur in taminated with the agent that causes bovine spongiform (BSE) — or "mad cow disease" — more than their recent book on Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease (CJD) and other loubled in the years following their prion diseases. The system of exban in the Britain. Most of the intracting fats with hexaue was abanrease was accounted for by exports doned in favour of continuous processing involving less intense temperatures. Although the heat o France, though feed also went to other European Union countries. Nature provides precise export was sufficient to inactivate viruses. figures, which amounted more than it helped the survival of the infec 5,000 tonnes in 1991, by which tious agent [the prion] in the meal."

In June 1988, the British government decided to ban the use o "animal proteins" in feed for ruminants. That legislation was supple mented in September 1990 by a ban on the use of bovine offal in the manufacture of feed for other ani-

One of the reasons for the sharp rise in British exports of potentially contaminated meat and bone meal after it had been banned in Britain was the fall in its price.

Despite the potentially dangerous nature of the product, several British veterinary experts have defended the British decision to allow exports to continue. Nature reports that one member of the UK Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (Seac) argued that while the 1988 ban prohibited the inclusion of ruminant protein in rations for ruminants it allowed its use in pig and poultry rations. So there

was no reason not to export it. There were, however, some non-British experts who disapproved of was possible to link the emergence

L'ABORDAGE!

Le Monde

Britain sold France 'mad cow disease' feed

and spread the danger of new cases of BSE arising in member states, says Udo Weimer, an official at the German agriculture ministry's animal diseases division.

An official from the British Veterinary Association says that he warned the government about the dangers of exporting "poisoned food", which he described as

"immoral". In France, various experts, including Professor Marc Savey of the National Centre for Veterinary Research, argue that the impact of these imports could have been much worse if France had not traditionally tended to use lower concentrations of meat and bone meal in cattle feed. High-protein feeds were mainly used for pigs and poultry.

This view is shared by the French agriculture ministry, which points out that the import of British feed London's attitude. "They knew at | was banned in August 1989 except that time that meat and bone meal in cases where it was to be used to was dangerous but they exported it feed non-ruminants.

At the time, the European Commission felt there was no need to apply an EU ban on British feedstuff, partly because the UK had apparently promised Brussels it would stop exporting the product - a promise it did not keep. But some nember states, including Germany, mplemented their own import

It also emerged this week that on March 8, two weeks before the British government alerted the international community to the risk of transmission to humans of the infectious agent responsible for BSE, experts on the Scientific Committee for Food (SCF) at the European Commission issued an opinion warning against that very risk, even hough they had not been told about the 10 new cases of CJD in Britain which triggered the present crisis.

One of the members of the SCF, who wishes to remain anonymous. says: "At our March 8 meeting, we were subjected to very serious arm-

Agriculture. They clearly wanted to stop us issuing the opinion we did, on the grounds that it would cause unnecessary public concern. But we stuck to our guns. Tempers ran high and we parted on very bad terms. We handed in our opinion to the Commission and heard no more of it. All opinions issued by our committee are in theory passed on to EU governments." Was it passed on to the French government? If so, why did the French health authorities not act on it?

in another development, Franco-British team of medical researchers announced on June 13 that they had succeeded in transmitting the agent responsible for BSE to macaque monkeys. "It is the first. and very strong, experimental argument in favour of there being a connection between the BSE agent and the appearance of a new strain of CJD in humans, but it does not amount to proof," said the team led by Dr Dominique Dormont. Research was carried out by the French Atomic Energy Commission and the National Institute for Health and Medical Research in collaboration with Britain's National CID Surveillance Unit.

The results obtained by Dormont's team strongly support the theory that the agent responsible for BSE can be transmitted to homans, though they do not clinch the argument insofar as the pathogenic agent was administered to the monkeys by intracranial injection, not through the digestive tract. However, the fact that the cerebral lesions in the monkeys resembled those observed in human victims of the new strain of CJD is particularly disturbing. It establishes a link be tween the two pathologies and seems unlikely to be the result of

(June 13/14)

Squabbling rulers leave Turkey rudderless

L IX months after a general elec-D tion that saw the pro-Islamist Welfare Party take the largest slice of the vote, Turkey is still rudderless. On June 6 the prime minister and leader of the Motherland Party, Mesut Yilmaz, resigned when Tansu Ciller, his coalition partner, said that her True Path Party was going to vote in favour of an opposition censure motion.

Turkey's apparently endless quest for a viable government is now verging on the absurd. It is by no means certain that fresh elecions, or the formation of a government of national unity, or a patching together of the earlier coalition would end the political instability that has gripped the country.

So far the crisis has worked in loathing, that exists between Ciller and Yilmaz. In the end, their laborious marriage of convenience lasted

the public at large. The pro-Yilmaz daily, Hürriyet, recently described in great detail how Ciller, towards the end of her premiership last year. allegedly ordered the coffers of the central bank to be opened so she could withdraw \$6.5 million from the prime minister's secret fund.

The "Iron Lady", who is held in contempt by grandees in her own party (she dismisses them as just being interested in "the gravy"). now gets her support within True Path from former bosses of the security services, who mostly come from a far-right background and have earned the party the nickname of "Police Academy".

Criticised in her own camp, blamed in business circles for not in the straitjacket of Kemalism having delivered the reforms ex- (Kemal Atattirk believed in a modpected of her, and seen by the man ern, republican and secular favour of the Islamists, who have in the street as rich and corrupt. Thrkey), are unable to come up with skilfully exploited the rift, not to say Ciller could well vanish from the any genuine political project; they

ous marriage of convenience lasted less than 100 days.

Despite their common belief in secularism, determination to anchor Turkey firmly to Europe and adoption of a market economy, the two

but did not seem greatly to interest | even be re-elected as party leader when True Path holds its congress

At a time when Turkey is moving closer to Europe, and with its role as | hand in the running of the country. a regional power strengthened by the Gulf war, the fall of the Soviet Union and the crisis in the Balkans, the government has failed to carry

The priorities listed by Yilmaz when he became prime minister in March - more power to the regions, recognition of the Kurds' cultural rights, privatisation, and economic recovery — were the same as the programme that was announced by Ciller three years ago but never implemented.

political scene as suddenly as she are cut off from the people and, in some cases, corrupt; and they have erupted on to it.

The three inquiries now being allowed themselves to get dragged

they have shown great skill in running the towns whose councils they control (they have not, for example, imposed Islamic law). Their dynamism suggests that sooner or later they will have to be allowed a

Even so, the various ideological endencies within Welfare and the deliberate vagueness with which its leaders surround their true intentions suggest that if they manage to quell misgivings in the army — the traditional repository of Kemalist

Turkey's apparently endless quest for a vlable government is verging on the absurd

values — and succeed in coming to offer Turkey greater stability.

The real danger facing Turkey is not so much the Islamist peril or the fragility of its coalition governments

tion of a market economy, the two centre-right leaders spent their whole time laying banana skins in each other's path.

The saga of their dirty tricks was meticulously chronicled in the press.

The saga of their dirty tricks was meticulously chronicled in the press.

The saga of their dirty tricks was meticulously chronicled in the press.

The saga of their dirty tricks was meticulously chronicled in the press.

The saga of their dirty tricks was meticulously chronicled in the press.

The saga of their dirty tricks was meticulously chronicled in the press.

The saga of their dirty tricks was meticulously chronicled in the press.

The saga of their dirty tricks was meticulously chronicled in the press.

The saga of their dirty tricks was meticulously chronicled in the press.

The saga of their dirty tricks was meticulously chronicled in the press.

The saga of their dirty tricks was meticulously chronicled in the press.

plined and close to the people; and | ing one of the taboos of the unitary

chance.

He also tried to reconcile Turkey with its Ottoman history and made it easier for Welfare to set itself up as a party. Although he, too, was unable to carry through his plans (which in volve decentralisation and cultural autonomy for the Kurdish minority) he at least had the merit of bringing such issues out into the open.

Politicians, intellectuals and businesspeople alike agree that what Turkey needs is "a veritable perestroika", in the words of Cem Boyner, a captain of industry who has gone into politics.

Despite some window-dressing by the government, the human rights situation remains disturbing. For the 12th year in succession, the army has launched a spring offensive in Kurdistan. The economy is hamstrung by debt and inflation. and the "social fracture" is widening.

impasse it will need a political leader courageous enough to implement thorough reforms and set in motion a transition to a Second Re-

If it is to resolve its contradictions, the inition will have to accept the multi-ethnicity of its population, go back to its roots and cknowledge the fact that power should be shared among all political forces in a manner that is consistent with election results.



Venetians seek to protect their gold

The hard-working people of northern Italy are as keen as ever to secede from Rome, writes

Marie-Claude Decamps

O HOUSE the so-called "parliament of the north", brainchild of the Northern League's prickly leader Umberto Bossi, party activists discovered a beautiful 17th century villa in Mantua. It will be much harder to come up with a decent building in Venice that can serve as headquarters for the "government of Padania" — "Padania" being a geographical en-tity covering the rich Po Valley (the regions of Piedmont, Lombardy and Veneto), whose "secession" Bossi the production of the next, instead

The task of finding such a build-ing is something that Alberto Mazzonetto, who teaches history at a technical college as well as acting as the League's secretary in Veneto, would have preferred not to have to

But it was in Veneto that the League got its highest score in more than in Bossi's home region of Lombardy — with an average of 30 per cent of the vote and peaks of up

Mazzonetti needs little encour agement to trot out the demands of the north, a region "colonised" by the "centralist and bureaucratic parasites in Rome", who have sent their "southern teachers, southern policeman and southern civil servants" to the once sacred lands of

The result, he claims, is that, just as in the Roman emperors' heyday, the "dominating Latins" have enslaved the local population and are crippling them with taxes so as to help make up Italy's growing public deficit. Hence the need for "secession", now that the idea of federalism has been debased by all those "opportunist political parties" who have seized on the idea to defuse

the northern threat. Mazzonetti is enthusiastic about the "government of Padania", which will serve as an instrument to destroy the "Utopia of Italian unity" once and for all and operate in the shadow of the Rome government. In other words, all the north needs to do is build a "Padanian" Maginot

Line along the Rubicon. rhetoric which even Bossi's most fervent supporters, the ones who attend Sunday meetings wrapped in flags bearing the image of the 12th century nationalist Lombard hero. Alberto da Giussano, find hard to explain while keeping a straight able tax dodgers.

medieval gobbledegook and Bossi's carefully controlled verbal outbursts the League knows very well what it is doing. It is making political capital out of the wealthy north's mounting anger at the way it believes it is being dragged down by a nepotistic and featherbedded south.

The greatest anger of all has been expressed by the province of Veneto, which likes to see its rebellion over tax in the past few weeks as being in the tradition of the 1793 Vendée uprising during the French

house and the gold mine of the northeast, all thanks to a network of skilfully managed small companies and craft industries. More than three-quarters of all ski boots manufactured in the world come from Montebelluna, and more than 80 per cent of all bicycle saddles (excluding China) from Rossano Veneto, The Verona company, Quarella, has a global monopoly o compressed marble powder. The world's leading manufacturer spectacles, Luxotica, is based in Cadore. Exports from Vicenza alone are worth more than the total for the whole of Greece.

This "European Japan" is organ ised into corporatist sectors where of competing with it. Vicenza's 1.200 small goldworking firms together have greater economic clout than

That is precisely what so galls the people of Veneto. As the benefits of the devalued lira begin to fade, they sense their economic miracle is in jeopardy. It is one of the regions that pays the most taxes, yet remains at the bottom of the list when it comes to benefiting from state services in return. Its road infrastructure is outdated and its hospi-

Giuseppe Ceccato, League senator and mayor of the sleek town of Montecchio Maggiore, which boasts 600 companies for 20,000 inhabitants, says: "We've made enough sacrifices. We work like mad, my town pays 110 billion lire (\$73 million) in taxes and gets only 5 billion [lire] back. That's why we're talking about secession. We ought to hold a referendum or even bring in the

At the wheel of his big metallicfinished Mercedes, Giuseppe Covre, who is a League "new boy" in says again and

again: "They're throttling us. Veneto is a region Contesting one's that has always of legitimate self- known how to turn

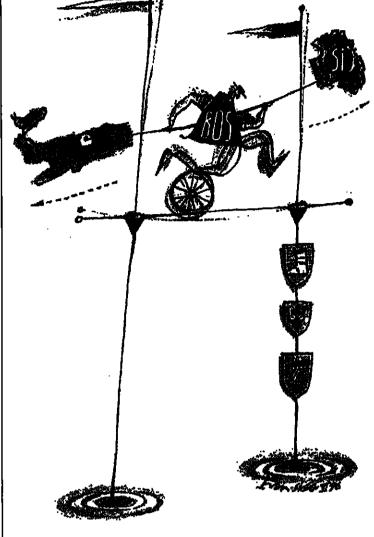
"rebels"

Veneto

Covre are quick dustries, and to more than 60 per cent for companies — they had an easy time of it, and in some cases proved themselves to be remark-

university," he explains. "I created my company with my own hands, Now the state steps in with its absurd inspections."

At Conegliano, an association called Life has declared war on the tax authorities and on Coreco, a land of emigres, who were contemp tabs on the way local authorities are run. Founded two years ago by 20
dynamic bosses of small businesses, who describe themselves as homes had no running water, 86 per



European federalist free entrepreneurs". Life now has almost 1,000

Their Catholic leader, Fabio Padovan, a former policeman who now heads Otlay, one of the world's leading manufacturers of door hinges, explained his aims to millions of startled television viewers a few days ago: "Yes, I've decided to evade taxation, and I'm proud of it. It's a way of getting my own back on the state's unjust fiscal terrorism."

Padovan used to get goose-pimples whenever he heard the national anthem. "But when I saw the parliament and mayor of Oderzo, bloody faces of General Dalla

Chiesa and his wife in September 1982, after murdered by the Mafia, I realised that the Italian politics to its own end state was not my state," he says. "Ever since then

to get on their high horse if you | I've dreamt of a civilised, wellpoint out that they drive cars as ordered and efficient country. wide as aircraft carriers, or that in | where the state protects you instead the days before the taxman really began to put on the screws — by raising taxes in 13 years from 22 to white the state protects you material of oppressing you. Here in Veneto, the 'miracle' everyone is talking about was a way of saving our skins. 40 per cent for shops and craft in- It grew out of our flerce determination to invent, work and take risks. We'll do anything to protect it, even if it means going to jail."

Padovan says that in the past three years the tax authorities have Covre founded the Movement of | taken as much from him as they had in denouncing bureaucracy. "I was scribes the games of hide-and-seek give us ideas. It simply translated the first person in my family to go to he and his colleagues play with the into socio-economic terms our need tax squad: whenever it swoops on one of their businesses, all the other bosses are alerted by fax and turn

up to hold a protest.
Padovan remembers how poor powerful body that represents the thously nickpamed polentonis "colonial power" in Rome and keeps (eaters of polenta), and whose in-(eaters of polenta), and whose income per inhabitant crept up to the national average only in 1971.

One, on condition it drives us where we want to go." What Padoyan does not say is who is going to stump up

cent no heating, and 15 per cent no electricity. Gian Antonio Stella, a iournalist who knows Veneto well. says it is a region where the work ethic - within a family framework — has given people a sense of iden-

tity, and where 69 per cent of local industries were founded by people who had earlier been blue or whitecollar workers. It would be a trifle simplistic to

argue that anger in the northeast is just selfish whingeing by an affluent society. It is in Veneto that there is the highest concentration of voluntary organisations and of blood donors in Italy. Where, then, does politics come

secessionist Veneto."

adds: "The Northern League didn't

for an identity, which had up to then

expressed itself in our 'Lega

Veneta', the forerunner of all the

leagues in cultural terms. At the

start of his career. Bossi even came

"Nowadays politics is like taking a taxi: we've opted for the fastest

to see how it worked.

for the fare. (June 11)

into it? "It's a region that has always known how to turn politics to its own ends," says the sociologist livo Diamanti. "While the Veneto of old voted for the permissive Christian-Democratic Party because it saw it as a tool that would help it to develop, it now votes for the Lague because it can use it as a mega-

phone to press home its demands for lower taxation and less red tape. But in fact there's no such thing as a So what does its angry business community actually want? Federalism? A Europe of regions? Or simtheir ranks. ply "financial autonomy"? It is hard to say. Meanwhile the temperature

continues to rise and the government refuses to budge.
According to Padovan, the members of Life are "post-political". He

If the same men stopped (June 8)

Directeur: Jean-Marie Colomban World copyright by

© Le Monde, Paris All rights strictly reserved

Women make bid for parity

EDITORIAL

ONE of several areas in which France differs from its European neighbours is the disgracefully small role that women are allowed to play in politics. For several years now, women's groups have been calling for the adoption of a quote system in the choosing of candidates for public office.

That idea came back into the news this week with the publicstion of a "manifesto for parity" signed by 10 women deputies, or former deputies, from the ranks of both the majority party and the opposition.

The prime minister, Alain Juppé, reacted by saying he was now prepared to consider the idea of quotas, while the leader of the opposition Socialist party, Lionel Jospin, feels the "time for coercion" has come.

With its 5.5 per cent of women in the National Assembly, and 4.9 per cent in the Senate, France trails well behind countries such as Portugal (8.2 per cent) and Greece (6.3 per cent).

Women are barely better rep resented on local councils (5.4 per cent), regional councils (12) and general councils (20).

Against this background, the introduction of quotas and coercive measures against political parties would carry the "force of a slogan", in Evelyne Pisier's words. Some see quotas as a necessary evil to insure women break into the often stoutly de fended male fortress of politics.

Serious objections, however can be made against a quot system. Its implementatio would constitute a breach of French constitutional law, under which it is forbidden "to 🗷 claim to the exercise of sover

Such objections could swept aside if women's paltry role in the political process were purely the result of misogyny i French society. Yet the condition of women in France is often more enviable than it is in many neighbouring countries.

The unwillingness of the poli ical community to allow women a look-in is only one facet of its closed-shop mentality. Evidence for this can be seen in the longevity of politicians' careers and the poor representation of certain social categories among

The other is the "French exception": France is the only great democracy that allows its citizens to hold more than one public office at the same time.

political power, places would become available to women, indeed they would to other categories of people who are barred from political life.

Le Monde

The Washington Post

Sticking to the Dayton Accords | Bosnia are being determined by Bull Clinton's political calendar. Who does not sense in Washing-

COMMENT

GUARDIAN WEEKLY

Stephen S. Rosenfeld HE MAGIC, to bring back a

Bosnia worthy of the na-tional name, was to be elections. By the West's imposition of an electoral process, authority was to be transferred from the old ethnic hierarchies to new leaders and communitles committed to a multiethnic ideal. Then Western peacekeepers would slip out of risk, leaving a progressively more viable unpartiioned Bosnia behind.

It was an appealing idea to Americans, comfortable as our own experience makes us with the notion of federalism. In Bosnia, many citizens - and not just the advocates of a Greater Serbia or a Greater Croatia wondered whether the ethnic communities could live together, or why they should even try. But integration also has a constituency in Bosnia, and a great many of the 2 million citizens displaced or made refugees see it as the only way they eventually can go home.

This is how everybody got to what the private International Crisis Group now fairly calls the make-or-Dayton peace accords. There can be

R OBERT DOLE last week bade a loving farewell to the Senate.

struggling to keep his emotions in

check as he concluded a "great

ride" of 35 years on Capitol Hill to

devote himself fully to his uphill bid

for the presidency.
Rising to speak for the last time

as the longest-serving Republican leader in Senate history, Dole

shared reminiscences that tran-

scended partisan differences, stressing values of civility and com-

the party's leader in the Senate.

great ride."

promise that marked his 11 years as

All in all, despite "a few bumps

along the way," he said, "it's been a

In his recollections, he spoke

londly of Democrats as well as Re-

publicans - from Hubert Hum-

phrey and George McGovern to the

current Democratic leader, Thomas

Daschle, South Dakota, in an old-fashioned kind of senatorial colle-

giality that stands in contrast with the piready bitter tone of his cam-

paign against President Clinton.

The accomplishments he cited with particular pride — expanding

nutrition programs, bailing out the

ing issues he has stressed so far in other."

"We were Democrats and Repub-

licans" working across party lines

for a common solution, he said, sug-gesting a similar approach for deal-

ing, with the solvency of the Medicare program.

After a morning filled with trib-

Emotional Dole Bids

Fond Farewell to Senate

tions are right for the September elections anticipated at Dayton. The current leaders run pretty much an authoritarian show. Elections under these conditions would likely only ratify the anti-democratic and propartition tendencies of the three ethnic groups, mocking the large ambitions of the peace agreement and conceivably pushing Bosnia

back toward war. Yet to suspend the voting until conditions are right is to introduce major new uncertainties. Not least, suspension would head off creation in these elections, of the common institutions (joint presidency, federal parliament) that are Dayton's thin but best hope to set Bosnia on a multiethnic path. This is the official American position.

But it isn't really the position. The international argument over the timing of the Bosnian elections is not so much a policy debate among people who disagree as a policy evasion enjoying a broad consensus. The real subject at issue is what it has been throughout this miserable war: the effort of the West to influence the outcome without committing itself to heavy lifting. That we should be hung up on such a techni-

of the partisan aisle. Dole strode

into the Senate chamber shortly

after noon, bringing his colleagues

to their feet in unison as they broke

into loud and sustained applause.

and daughter. Robin, watched from

the public galleries, along with hun-dreds of other well-wishers. House

Speaker Newt Gingrich, R-Georgia, came across the Capitol, taking his

place among Senate aides in the

tor Howard M. Metzenbaum, D-Ohio, with whom Dole tangled on

numerous occasions, joined a small

group of longtime colleagues who

came out of retirement to say their

Senators - Democratic and Re-

publican alike — sat in hushed, al-

most reverential attention as Dole

began to speak, getting only a few

staff, sat at his side, weeping. Several colleagues also appeared to be

As he concluded his 37-minute

address, his voice broke again. "The

struggling with their emotions.

extending is a season, and I think my season

issues that appeal to moderates of | this moment far less the closing of

His wife, Elizabeth Hanford Dole,

no serious contention that condi- | suggests how far the discussion has strayed. What Bosnia needs is not elec-

tions in September or elections three or six months later, but elections that carry the country forbe timely extra help by the international peacekeepers. The first mission their political masters should assign them is to deliver the accused war criminals, including most urgently the Karadzic-Mladic team of the Bosnian Serbs. Can you imagine what kind of elections would issue from a "Serb Republic" where those two were still on the loose? The subsequent missions are well known to the many people who have looked in on this problem.

But perhaps another mission ought to come first: to dispense with what is now the prevailing pretense that the problem of Bosnia can be wrapped up in the short period of a year. This is the premise of the December termination date written in for the international peacekeeping force. Under pressure of deteriorating events, that force has been assigned a bit more space: the pullout won't end in De- things, especially to hard American cember, it will begin then. But the things — the Dayton accords. This impression still prevails that the is what in the first instance Bill Clincal point of implementation at all I terms of international concern with I ton must grasp and explain.

ton a great fatigue about Bosnia, intellectual as well as political? "Dayton," representing not just a diplomatic initiative but a prior wemean-business NATO surge, was supposed to have cracked this case. The United States was moving to a posture of scarcely qualified self-congratulation for pulling a chestnut - a European chestnut, no less -: out of the fire. By now Bosnia was to have been well on the way to

But telltale signs indicate that it is not over. On the ground, the parties hesitate to do their Dayton duty. Re-Europe and the United States over responsibility for the shortfall. The Clinton reelection campaign cannot be sure whether to embrace Bosnia as a success or to put a little distance between it and the candidate.

No one wants to be nagged anymore on Bosnia. No one wants a lecture on the merits and demerits of NATO "mission creep." But people must understand what at this point Bosnia is about. It is not about Europe, NATO and intervention, least of all about the scheduling of elections. It is about sticking to hard

Court Grants Asylum Over Mutilation

Roberto Suro

THE NATION'S highest immigration court ruled last week that a 19-year-old West African woman should be granted political asylum because she fears the bloody but traditional practice of genital mutilation by members of her tribe

The ruling marked the first time that a court with national jurisdiction recognized the practice of female genital mutilation as a form of persecution, and the decision will serve as a precedent for the 179 immigration judges who hear asylum cases

around the country.
In an 11 to 1 decision, the **Board of Immigration Appeals** found that Fauziya Kasinga of Togo was a credible witness and that she met the standards of U.S. law by showing that she had a well-founded fear of suffering genital mutilation. Previous rulings by immigration judges were divided on the Issue.

"The characteristic of having intact genitalia is one that is so fundamental to the individual indentity of a young woman that she should not be required to change it," said the majority pinion written by appeals board Chairman Paul Schmidt.

An estimated 80 million women have been subject to genital mutilation worldwide, according to the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS). The crude and frequently dangerous practice is often performed on girls at the age of puberty. The opinion cited evidence that genital mutilation has often been used to assure male domination of women. "We find that [female genital mutilation] can be a basis for asylum," Schmidt said in the opinion.

Kasinga fied her homeland in 1994, days after she said she was forcibly married to an older man and prepared for circumcision in accordance with tribal custom. She arrived at Newark airport with a false passport and was immediately put in prison while her asylum case progressed. After being denied asylum by an immigration judge in Philadelphia, she pursued an appeal and was released from detention in April two weeks before the ap-

neals board heard her case.

The board found that Kasinga's account was "plausibly detailed and internally consistent." Her attorneys had argued that the judge who initially ruled against senting its case before the appeals board, the INS argued that there were serious inconsistencles in Kasinga's story, but the agency declined to make a firm

determination on her credibility. "I am very happy for her, I feel all the injustices she suffered under our system have been, if not redeemed, at least dealt with responsibly," said Layli Bashir Miller, a law student at American University who helped Kasinga with hor asylum case.

words into his remarks before his emotions caught up with him and he had to pause to collect himself.

Shella Burke, his him ling the chief of the line and his wife Elizabeth attend a Washington dinner last week

tation rights, he returned to the floor to join Sen. Nancy Landon Kassebaum, R-Kansas, in swearing Whip Trent Lott, R-Mississippi, is Kassebaum, R-Kansas, in swearing civil rights protections to the dis in the Senate is about to come to an Kansas, as his successor. Frahm abled — were those he achieved in concert with Democrats. They were the new season before me makes Senate to nine, a new record.

both parties rather than the polarize one chapter than the opening of an voted by unanimous consent — a rarity in the partisan climate that other."

Then the Senate and its galleries that has selzed the chamber in recent months—to name the balcony out-ovation in buoyant violation of Senate the GOP leader's office in months — to name the balcony outhonor of Dole, Dole used it so often ate rules banning demonstrations in the chamber, which no one cared to to enjoy the sun and to wilt his col-

enforce.

Just over an hour later, Dole's resignation became effective and as utes from colleagues on both sides a former senator exercising his visi-

Bible tells us, To everything there | in his successor, Shella Frahm, the | the strong favorite to win the post. former, lieutenant governor of Lott's only rival is Republican Con-Mississippi. In his speech, Dole urged that

Just before his speech, the Senate the Senate leadership continue to work together and warned his colleagues against seeking "total vic-As for the Senate itself, he said,

"It's what America is about. We come from different states and different backgrounds, different opporleagues during haggling over legis-lation, that it became known as "Dole beach."

The progress in our lives. And, yes, the institution has its imperfections. We're like America, we're still a work in progress." tunities, different challenges in our lives. And, yes, the institution has its i imperfections. . . . We're like Amer-

Douglas Farah in Cali

BLOODY battle has broken

out within the Cali cartel

sources familiar with the infighting.

According to Colombian and U.S.

Rodriguez brothers are in prison

enforcement officials say the three

traffickers continue to run their

The outcome of the fight is likely

to change the Colombian drug trade

in significant ways. While both

groups use violence, the Rodriguez

organization spends millions of dol-

lars to buy police, army, judicial and

political protection. In contrast,

Urdinola's group is seen as more in-

discriminately violent against any

perceived obstacle. Law enforce-

ment officials said there may also

be a shift in trafficking routes, away

from Mexico and to the Caribbean

The infighting, which has left

dozens dead, comes as President

Ernesto Samper faces continued

scrutiny on allegations that his 1994

presidential campaign received up to \$6 million from the Rodriguez

largest cocaine traffickers, law en-

forcement officials said. However,

because the brothers pioneered

large-scale shipment to the United

States and sophisticated money-

laundering schemes, and shared

these innovations with others, they

were accorded a special degree of respect by other organizations -

"We are seeing the reshaping of

the drug trade for the next genera-

tion, and it will not be pretty," said one law enforcement official. "Ivan

Urdinola and the others want to get

rid of the Rodriguezes, meaning routes, labs and production, and

take over the organizations, and the

old guard will not go quietly. The rules are changing rapidly."

The fight pits younger, more vio-

lent traffickers — mostly from far-:

ther north in the valley of the Cauca

River, which flows through Cali against the traditional drug barons

who have their headquarters here.

Officials said the northern valley

group has far less cordial relations

with its Mexican counterparts than

the Cali organizations. Mexican traf-

fickers have been playing a promi-

nent role in transporting Colombian cocaine to the United States in re-

cent years, and a sharp shift in the

balance of power here could also

signal the beginning of a rift with

Police identify the leaders of the

upstart group as Urdinola, relatives

Mexican organizations.

until recently.

in the city.

and Central America.

illicit empire unimpeded.

Montana Freemen Surrender

Tom Kenworthy in Billings

ONTANA'S anti-government Freemen surrendered peacefully to the FBI last week, ending an 81-day armed standoff at an isolated ranch complex on the plains of eastern Montana. The surrender brought to an end a more than two-year campaign of intimidation by the rebels against their own community:

The finale of the longest such confrontation with federal law enforcement in U.S. history came on . Thursday lost week as the group of | a federal magistrate.

armed FBI agents. The Freemen had occupied a 960-acre ranch, which they named Justus Township,

The group, which refuses to acknowledge the legitimacy of the federal government, was then driven to Billings, nearly 200 miles away. There, 14 members of the group, who face an array of state and federal charges ranging from financial fraud to threatening public officials, were processed at the Yellowstone County jail and then brought before

16 Freemen gave themselves up to A day after their surrender the 14 group with right-wing ties, is a vicangry and quirky defiance of authority during a preliminary hearing on federal criminal charges in U.S. District Court.

Appearing before a federal magistrate here, they firmly and some-times loudly rebelled against everything from the spelling of their names in court documents to the court's very authority to hold legal proceedings against them.

Some 100 FBI agents had been surrounding the ranch all spring, imposing a loose blockade.

The peaceful surrender, under still-undisclosed terms hammered out with the help of a local Montana ately sought. legislator and North Carolina legal

men facing charges resumed their | tory for the Justice Department and the FBI, whose reputations had been severely tarnished by violent conclusions to previous stakeouts involving white separatist Randy Wenver at Ruby Ridge, Idaho, and the Branch Davidian religious sect near Waco, Texas. In the latter confrontation, an estimated 80 members of the sect died.

Though the FBI had been criticized for its new policy of patience and tolerance as the Freemen standoff dragged on through the spring, the less confrontational policy

brought the standoff to the peaceful conclusion the agency had desper!

State and federal law enforce ment authorities said the surrender was not prompted by any offers of leniency to the Freemen. The only concessions were that the group be allowed to take with them volumi nous documents they believe will bolster their case against the gov ernment and that some older members of the group have ready access to needed medical care,

The Freemen adhere to an often incomprehensible philosophy of selfgovernment centered on the notion of "common law" courts. They reject nearly all federal and state government authority.

Simply the best health insurance

money can buy

Over the years International Health Insurance danmark a/s has incorporated all the elements demanded by people who, when it comes to matters of health, need the ultimate

By listening to our cilents, and closely monitoring all their health

needs when they're away from home, we are able to respond with plans to suit each and every individual. Get more information about the most import-

ant card in you and your family's life - fill out the coupon today and discover how the world's best health insurance can help you to face the future with confidence.

		سير اعتد الله		- 73	
Name					Λi
Address.	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				1
				V4	
rostal Co	ode		City		W
Country.		•••••••			
Tel					 .
•				•	
'	lty			•	

International Health Insurance danmark a/s is owned by 'Sygeforsikringon danmark', Denmark's largest national bealth insurance

We insure expatriates of all nationalities n more than 140 countries worldwide



FDR — Remembered in His Own Image

Charles Krauthammer

C HOULD the Franklin Roosevelt memorial now going up near the Mall in Washington show Roosevelt in a wheelchair? The memorial designers think not. There will be three representations of FDR in stone, none acknowledging his dis-

This has aroused the protest of many, from disability activists to Roosevelt grandchildren to ordinary pundits. To airbrush out this central reality in FDR's life, they charge, is a historical travesty.

The weakness of the critics' case lies in its central premise: that FDR would have wanted himself portrayed in a wheelchair. Yes, they admit, he did not permit himself to be photographed in a wheelchair. Yes, he relentlessly, obsessively hid his condition from the American people. Yes, on occasion he even lied about it.

But, claim the critics, FDR did all this for political reasons. Given the prejudices of the age, he needed to conceal his paralysis. The American people would never have chosen a disabled man to lead them. Now, however, in this more enlightened age, he would have been pleased, even proud, to be portrayed with his

It is a nice argument. It is also onsense. It posits that if FDR had not run for the presidency, but had

ing no pandering to voters, he would have had no qualms about cruising through society in a wheelchair.

This is just plain wrong. FDR's extraordinary, artful contrivances were designed to hide his disability not just from voters, but from everyone. He concealed his paralysis not just for reasons of politics but for reasons of pride. He lived a life of flerce denial. "FDR refused to acknowledge unpleasant facts." writes Hugh Gallagher in his superb book FDR's Splendid Deception. They were simply avoided, dismissed, or denied. They were certainly not discussed either in public or private."

Or private. Not once, for example, did he ever even discuss his paralysis with the person closest to hìm in hìs life, hìs mother.

And when a man has over 35,000 pictures taken of him, of which exactly two show him in a wheelchair, you don't need to be a psychiatrist to figure that there is something more than political calculation at work here. And it was not just the White House photographers who, in league with him, would police their own by "accidentally" knocking to he ground a camera that had captured FDR wheelchair-bound. Galagher notes that whenever FDR himself would spot someone taking such a picture, he would direct the Secret Service to the offender and hey would expose the film.

It is absurd to claim that FDR would have wanted to be memorialized in stone in a manner that in real remained a lawyer or taken some life he would not even allow to be him an identity that he himself nonelective political position required depicted in a photograph. That is jected. Better no memorial at all.

why at the unveiling in London of statue showing FDR standing, Eleanor Roosevelt noted how pleased she thought her husband

would be to see himself so portravel. Nonetheless, monuments are not built just to make a person look the way he would have liked. They have other purposes. Such as, for example, raising consciousness about disability by showing that the greatest president of this century was in fact seriously disabled. This is a worthy purpose, not easily dismissed. Does it justify violating the self-image, the pride, the intentions of the man whom we are estensibly honoring?

How to weigh the wishes agains the facts? Acknowledge the facts. In some part of this multichambered memorial, FDR's wheelchair and braces ought to be displayed.

But a statue of him sitting in The Cali cartel, a loose affiliation wheelchair? No. The fact is (Galof drug trafficking organizations, produces and distributes up to 80 lagher again) that FDR spent very little time in his wheelchair He percent of the world's cocaine, law used it mostly to get from one place enforcement officials estimate. For to another, then would transfera decade, the cartel's various trafinto the back seat of his touring ca ficker groups have managed to live or the front seat of the Ford be in relative peace with each other. loved to drive or the regular chairs The Rodriguez brothers pleaded he used in the Oval Office or at the guilty earlier this month to drug dinner table. Show him sitting in trafficking charges. In recent years one of those chairs. That is where they had been displaced as the

FDR defined himself in many way — leader, father, warrior, reforme scourge of the powerful, friend of the afflicted. Friend of the afflicted not one of the afflicted. You do not memorialize a man by imposing of him an identity that he himself to

he spent most of his life.

Sex Harassment by Military Decreases

Bradley Graham

A N EXTENSIVE new Defense Department survey shows a significant reduction in the number women in uniform who report suffering sexual harassment, but more than half still say they encounter offensive behavior.

Defense officials reviewing the by the drop to 55 percent, down from 64 percent in 1988 when the last poll was done. But the officials also expressed surprise and distress at the continuing high incidence of

offensive behavior in the ranks. they feel some sexual harassment, you have to be concerned," one se-nior official said.

When asked in the poll about a wider-ranging list of possible forms of offensive behavior, 78 percent of the women said they had experienced some type in the previous year, although one-third indicated

they did not consider the incidents | these stepped-up efforts since th sexual harassment. In particular, 70 percent reported

being targets of crude behavior such as whistling, leering or the telling of unwanted sexual jokes; 63 percent suffered sexist behavior, meaning insulting or condescending attitudes; 41 percent received unwanted sexual attention such as touching; 13 percent experienced | scope to the Defense Depart coercive proposals for sex in return for job advancement; and 6 percent were victims of sexual assault.

Senior defense officials called the findings unacceptably high and reiterated the department's policy of "When you see 55 percent saying | zero tolerance. Defense Secretary William Perry moved a year ago to ues to struggle under the shadow adopt recommendations of a task force on harassment, clarifying Pentagon policy, intensifying sensitivity training and revising systems for processing of complaints.

But his aides said the new polling results could not be read as a measure of the success or failure of

survey was conducted last year just as the initiatives were ordered. Nonetheless, the military's sex

ual harassment problem appear significantly greater than the civil ian sector's. While comparable dat is scarce, the most recent results of a periodic survey of federal civil ser vice workers, similar in size and survey, showed 44 percent women reporting any harassment

Each of the military services had been devoting considerable attention for some time to curtailing sexual berassment, none more publicly that the Navy, whose leadership conti the scandalous 1991 Tailhook Co vention at which aviators groped and

abused dozens of women. The survey indicates the Navy has made the greatest strides among the services, dropping 13 percentag points since 1988 in women report ing sexual harassment.

of his in the Henao and Grajales families, and Victor Patiño and Henry Loaiza. In the traditional Call group, the Rodriguez brothers are allied with Juan Carlos Ortiz and over control of the world's largest cocaine trafficking organiza-Juan Carlos Ramirez, jailed earlier tion and its billions of dollars in this year, and Helmer Herrera, the annual profits, signaling one of the only leader of the old guard who is sharpest realignments in Colomnot in prison.

Cali Barons Battle for Power

bia's drug trade, according to The feud became public on May 24, when gunmen attacked William Rodriguez, son of Miguel, while law enforcement officials, as well as William was dining at a fancy Brazilassociates of Cali cartel leaders, a ian restaurant here. Five people acgroup of traffickers led by Ivan Urcompanying him were killed in the dinola is moving aggressively to deattack. William was shot six times, stroy the cocaine empire of brothers but survived because a bodyguard Gilberto and Miguel Rodriguez Orethrew himself over him - and was juela. Although Urdinola and the

William is extremely important

gence network in the country, did not take long to respond, cartel sources said. Four days after the attack on William, five men believed because he is the only one of the to be the trigger men in the attack were gunned down on a highway outside Cali. And on June 3, Jose second generation of the Rodriguez amily that knows how to run both the drug business and the legitioaiza, cousin of jailed trafficker Henry Loaiza was shot five times in mate businesses," said a cartel associate. "If they had killed him, they the face in a supermarket in the would have cut off the link between Caribbean port of Barranquilla, those in prison and the organization Henry Loaiza, is the leader of Urdinola's military wing.

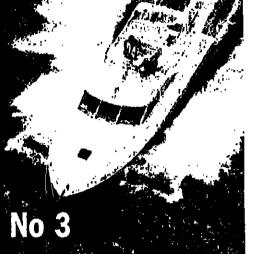
Cali sources said that by tar-Law enforcement officials and geting a close relative of the Rodriguezes, Urdinola was signalcartel associates say the roots of the war date back to January, after Jose "Chepe" Santacruz — one of the founding fathers of the Cali cartel ing a war to the death. "You do not target a key family member unless you are willing to go all the way," a along with the Rodriguez brothers cartel associate said, "It is the ulti- escaped from prison. He sought an alliance with Marxist guerrillas mate lack of respect." The Rodriguezes, who reportedly to wage a war of terror against the trade goes."

retain the most effective intelli- | state. Santacruz was killed on March 5 under mysterious circum

Intelligence sources and associates of the cartel said it appeared the Rodriguez brothers gave their approval to right-wing paramilitary leader Fidel Castaño to help police kill Santacruz so his violence would not push the government to a more serious crackdown.

Urdinola and others, according to sources close to the cartel, felt the Rodriguezes were treading dangerously close to the ultimate sin betraying another trafficker, one who had been their friend.

"There is a serious realignment under way," said one diplomat monitoring the drug trade. "What happens is crucial to how we fight drug trafficking and how the drug



Common myths about Offshore Banking No 3

"It's only for millionaires"

In fact all you need to open an offshore bank account is £1. For this small sum you can take advantage of the many benefits offshore banking provides. For example, by simply moving your UK savings and investments to an offshore bank while you are living overseas, you can minimise your UK tax bill.

To help you see if you could benefit from this, try answering the following questions:

1.	Will you be oversees for a full UK tax year?		YES	10	NO	
2.	Do you have savings in the UK?		YES	$\mathbb{L} 1$	NO	
3.	Do you have property in the UK?		YES	.	NO	
4.	Do you have any investments in the UK?		YES	Ц	NO	
	and the state of t	ماهم	a. 4h			

If you ticked 'yes' to the first question and one other, there's a good chance you may have a tax liability you could legally reduce by banking offshore. This is just one of the benefits. You will also receive income from your savings and investments without the deduction of tax and you will not normally have to pay capital gains tax on investments held offshore. Midland Offshore can advise you on your finances to ensure you are getting the most from these and the other benefits available

To find out how you can legally avoid UK taxes, contact Midland Offshore now, for a free copy of our brochure 'How to minimise your UK tax bill' and details of the many benefits Midland Offshore can provide.

Name:	 -	
Address:		
		:
	· ·	-
Postcode	· ' · · ·	· ·
Tel:	Fax	

Call 44 1534 616111 or fax 44 1534 616222 24 hours a day



Helping you make your money work harder

Member HSBC (X) Group

Piecess handle your couling pathysis on Econic correspondence. Melgrat Districts is no expected internal contract Contractor United OPECL, MERC's principal place of countries in America in America in 1998. If part up capital and meaning in the first and the first and

Nell Henderson

IN CONTEMPT By Christopher Darden with Jess Walter HarperCollins, 387 pp. \$26

THE SEARCH FOR JUSTICE A Defense Attorney's Brief on the O.J. Simpson Case By Robert Shaplro with Larkin Warren Warner, 363 pp. \$24.95

LESSONS FROM THE TRIAL The People v. Q.J. Simpson By Gerald Uelmen Andrews & McMeel. 223 pp. \$21,95

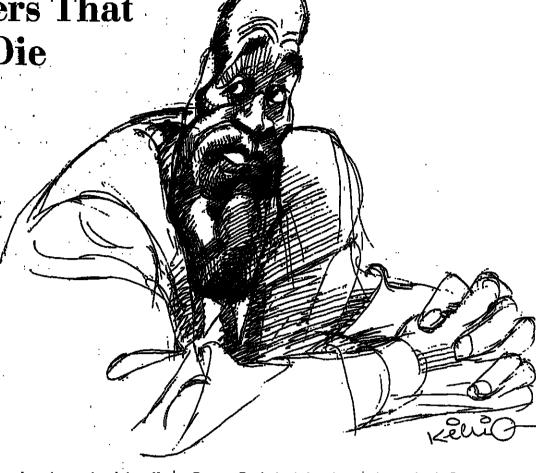
HERE WAS a brief moment, shortly after The Verdict, when it looked as if our national Rorschach test was over, and we would no longer be able to project our own fantasies, fears and anxieties onto O.J., Lance, Marcia, Johnnie, Chris, Bob, F. Lee and assorted other characters — dead and alive — involved in the former football star's bizarre double murder

I always believed the national fascination with the Simpson case reflected the fact that we were all watching a different movie in our heads. Just as psychiatric patients interpret Rorschach Inkblots differently, we could see a variety of stories in Simpson's arrest, trial and acquittal for the stabbing deaths of his ex-wife. Nicole, and her friend Ronald Goldman. For some, it was a case about racist cops persecuting an African-American icon. For others, it was a tale of domestic violence. It was a true crime novel, a television soap opera, a sobering lesson on the workings of the justice system or a mockery of the justice system. And so oπ.:

Then the jury acquitted Simpson. and O.J. addicts went through withdrawal. Even Simpson probably thought the circus would move on and he would resume some semblance of his former life as a rich, famous, popular pitchman and golfer. Not a chance. Lest anyone think no one cares about this any more, I would point out that Christopher Darden's In Contempt and Robert Shapiro's The Search For Justice have been on national bestseller lists for several weeks now. Alan Dershowitz's book has been on bookstore shelves for months, and former Los Angeles prosecutor Vincent Bugliosi is about to add his observations to the mix. The press continues to churn out new tidbits from the wrongful death suits filed against Simpson by the families of the victims. The tabloids still dig and regularly claim to find new evidence linking Simpson to the murders. Several jurors have published quickie books on the trial.

But for true O.J. aficionados, it's about the bloody gloves — during also thinks you should be able to the inside stories of the trial's princible but the promotional tour, which in love a woman regardless of her three reviewed here, at least two will serve nicely as new ink blots, because a reader's enjoyment or experience will depend again on pro-

To those who believe Simpson is struggled in vain to keep the trial fo- | word of testimony in the trial.



cused on the murder victims. He was the idealistic African-American lawyer who prosecuted bad cops, believed the justice system needs black prosecutors as well as defense lawyers, and naively believed the predominantly black jury would be unswayed by the defense's race-based appeals. Darden's fans will love his book, which is both an emotional account of the trial and his personal story of growing up black in America during the last four

To many who believe that Simpson is innocent, or at least the victim of sloppy, overzealous or racist police investigators, Darden was a villain. He was despised as a willing tool of a racist justice system. He was derided as an "Uncle Tom." He was arrogant, nasty and angry. He was mean to witnesses; slumping disgustedly in his courtroom chair, particularly when he was losing. Darden's critics probably won't read his book and wouldn't like it if they

Of course everyone can comment on it with some knowledge anyway because Darden has discussed all

Darden is still furious at Cochran for declaring him an outcast in the black community

the most newsworthy elements pal participants that count. Of the | cluded an interview with ABC-TV's | color without feeling like a traitor. The most fascinating is In Con- out loud what many trial watchers | see in the jurors' faces that they tempt, written by Darden with Jess | still think, if you believe the polls: Walter. Darden has always pro- that Simpson is unquestionably a tor all the racist wrongs committed voked the most extreme reactions. | murderer, that Ito rolled over for | by The System. Darden is still furi-Simpson's lead attorney Johnnie guilty, Darden was a hero, an in- | Cochran and that the jury was pretense, brooding prosecutor who disposed to acquit before hearing a

But even Darden's admirers have to admit that he fails to account for why the three nonblack jurors so swiftly agreed with the not guilty verdict. While the black jurors may have gone into the trial more distrustful of the police, the nonblacks also clearly were troubled by the blatant, racially charged perjury of former Los Angeles Police Department detective Mark Fuhrman during the trial, and questions raised by the defense about other police testimony and police handling of the critical physical evidence in the

Some of the most moving parts of Darden's book, however, have nothing to do with The Trial. His personal story is the tale of the road not taken, of the decisions along the way not to follow the path of his beloved older brother Michael, whose petty juvenile crimes and recreational drug use escalated into addiction, AIDS and death.

"It was like he was walking through this minefield, just ahead of me, blowing up all the mines and showing me where not to step," Darden writes about his brother, who died shortly after the verdict. Some part of me wonders if I was able to escape that life only because

Instead, Darden chose life. He finished college, went to law school and idealistically joined the legal profession — only to have his faith n justice shattered by the Simpson

He also bares his own conflicts about race. He says he loves his dark skin, and hates the sight of from his relationship with co-prose-cutor Marcia Clark to his feelings white women as trophies, But he Barbara Walters and excerpts in And he believed that African Ameri-Newsweek. Critics of the verdict | cans, because they know injustice will love his scathing treatment of so well, would be the most just justingson and his defense team, rors. So he was pained at the start of Judge Ito and the jury. Darden says | the trial when he believed he could viewed the trial as "payback" time ous at Cochran for declaring him an | preliminary hearing, which was far outcast in the black community.

Robert L. Shapiro came out of the

shows why. In Search For Justice, Shapiro wants it both ways. He wants credit for being the legal architect of the defense victory, while distancing himself from the controversial race-related elements of the defense strategy. He succeeds in the former and fails in the latter.

Sadly, Shapiro has something in common with Darden. Both faced hostility in their respective racial communities after the verdict. Much of Shapiro's affluent, white west Los Angeles community believed Simpson guilty and saw Shapiro as part of a legal "scheme team" that got him off. Shapiro's book reads like an apologia to his neighbors. Shapiro wants those Americans who were outraged at Simpson's acquittal to understand that he was just doing his job, and to assure them that he is no friend of his former client.

Shapiro does earn a big slice of the legal credit for the defense success, particularly for the steps taken in the first week after the murders. Shapiro quickly hired a nationally renowned foreitsle scientist and two respected pathologists who were instrumental in the defense assault on the blood evidence and autopsy results in the case. Also shrewd was his decision to have O.J. Simpson's body photographed shortly after the murders, showing that the celebrity suspect had none of the bruises and virtually none of the cuts one might expect to suffer after a violent strug-

It was during those early days that Shapiro hired Harvard University Law School Professor Alan Dershowitz to prepare for a possible appeal and former University of Santa Clara Law School dean Gerald dence can't be trusted, the evid F. Uelmen to handle motions on ad-

missibility of evidence and other courtroom procedure issues. And one of Shapiro's critical legal victories early on was successfully halt-. ing a grand jury investigation that was leading to an indictment of Simpson on the murder charges. Shapiro, with Uelmen's help, forced the district attorney to seek murder charges against Simpson through a

more advantageous to the defense. Shapiro falls, if not offends, when trial as nobody's hero, and his book I he portrays himself as saddened. The Guardian Weekly: see pages

and helpless as the defense incress ingly focuses on the issue of race. believe him when he writes that he was appalled by Cochran's closing argument comparing Mai Fuhrman to Adolf Hitler, Ba Shapiro's fingerprints are all ow the defense team's racial tactics.

In July 1994, for instance, when Shapiro was lead attorney and be fore Cochran had joined Simpsont team, the New Yorker published an article stating that defense atterneys were looking into Fuhrmen's racist attitudes, and might argue that he was a racist cop who sough to frame Simpson by planting the bloody glove at the celebrity's nome. Shapiro acknowledges in his book that he was a source for the # ticles, but claims that he was speak ing to reporters off the record That from the guy who wrote a widely noted legal journal article on howb work with the press, is disingent ous in the extreme. Within hours after the verdict, Shapiro went or national television to tell Barban Walters that his own defense team played the "race card," and deal() from the bottom of the deck." But it was Shapiro, with Fubrman's help who put that eard in the defense team's band.

Despite the bestseller status of he Darden and Shapiro books, l would predict no such success for Lessons From The Trial, written by Simpson defense attorney Gerald F Jelmen. For those who don't re member, he was the owlish, profesorial, older guy with a moustack who argued many of the motions for and against the admission of evi-

Uelmen is indeed a professor and his book promises a more obective, lofty, scholarly view of the rial. You wouldn't read Uclmen to find out the real scoop on Chris ad

It was Shapiro, with Mark Fuhrman's help, who put the race card in the

Marcia, but one would hope f some special insights. Unfortunately, his book falls in that limbo between academic text and popula read; it is not sophisticated enough for the expert or interesting enough

defense team's hand

Uelmen promises to draw some essons from the trial, but his 50 called lessons are not much more perceptive than some of the conversations heard around water cooles during the trial. For example, con menting on the millions of dollars Simpson spent on his legal team, Uclinien writes, "The lesson learned from the employment of a dream team' may be that money makes men writes that "diversity on juries" does make a difference" and that the messengers who bring the enitself won't be trusted."

In the end, Uelmen is just in other secondary figure in the trial who has marketed his connection into a book contract. in .!

But don't worry Johnnie's mal Marcia's books are due out in the

Nell Henderson was part of the team that covered the Simpson trial for the Washington Post-Any of the books reviewed above may be ordered through Books®

A new chapter for black South Africa

Sarah Biffen visits the University of Cape Town to see how the needs of disadvantaged students are being addressed

GUARDIAN WEEKLY June 23 1996

HY are black South African students having to study Shakespeare and Chaucer? Two years after the end of apartheid, black disadvantaged students are still reading King Lear, Emma and the Canterbury Tales. In the new South Africa, is this

the best use of their time? How will close knowledge of the Nun's Priest's Tale help them find employment? These were some of the questions I asked when I visited the University of Cape Town (UCT) earlier this year.

It is falling over backwards to admit black students and help them obtain a degree. In the English department the entrance criteria have peen changed and students without the right amount of credits are alowed in on condition that they do a preparatory first year.

The university runs two sixmonth courses, then students go on to do English I and attend a oneyear Foundation English course, which runs concurrently with their degree course. There is no formal support after this year, and there is

doesn't compensate for a 12-year

Apart from the poor educational

The English course at UCT is divided into four sections. Renaissance, Romantic and Victorian. agree that the course should be changed but there are enormously a strong feeling that this should be divergent opinions as to how. The changed. Twelve months' back-up | days of Chaucer are numbered but

Black African students face huge

problems at university. They arrive severely disadvantaged compared with their white contemporaries. Many come from rural areas with no electricity and no books, although students from the country tend to have had better schooling. There is less disruption in rural areas than in the townships. They have very little general knowledge. Black schooling has been a horror story, with classes of 60-100, shared textbooks and a tradition of learning by rote rather than developing conceptual skills. It is only the exceptionally brilliant student who manages to make it from an African township to university.

background there is the language problem. Everyone has difficulty with humour in a language which is not their mother tongue. However, Xhosa speakers seem to have partic ular difficulty with humour and irony in the set texts. Xhosa is the African language most widely spoken in the Cape and is very in

Modern and South African. Few dis- the trauma of moving from the



Steps to change . . . students at the University of Cape Town which

efenders of the status quo say that | is taught by the resident Marxist. Shakespeare and Dickens are very accessible to disadvantaged stu-

It is a fallacy to think that contem-Film and Analysing Conversation, to porary literature is closer to a stucourses for translators, journalists dent's experience. They love novels and court interpreters. To critics like Great Expectations and Hard who say that a degree in English lit-Times which, dealing as they do erature is an irrelevant luxury, supwith the industrial revolution and porters point out that English is the lingua franca of South Africa. With country to the city, are very similar II different languages spoken in to their own circumstances. Oddly the country, many students at UCT enough, Milton is very popular and have to use English to communicate the most political course on offer. It with each other.

what they say they want to do. In the past, teaching would have headed the list — now it is jobs in government and business. The problems with fast-tracking the black student do not end with support programmes. There is the thorny question of marking. In the English department there is a lively debate on whether errors of grammar really matter. Should the use of correct grammar determine whether a student passes or fails?

Job prospects for the black stu-

dents have never been better. The

country desperately needs more black graduates. Most of them have

sponsorship of some sort and affirmative action results in companies

vying with each other to increase

heir quota of black employees. The

ambitions of students are now

higher and there are big changes in

Some feel that the student with poor language skills should not be doubly penalised.

The law faculty, at the request of its students, has moved to a system of marking by numbers, not names.

African names are clearly recognisable and it was felt that some tutors were taking affirmative action a step too far. The English department is still marking by name and is aware that universities further north in Zimbabwe and Nigeria are on average marking 10-15 per cent more strictly than UCT. Obviously this to some extent devalues the UCT degree but they feel that this transition phase requires exceptional mea-

The challenge is huge and there is an enormous will on the part of tutors and students alike to succeed. One thing I am sure of is that next time I visit there will be less Chaucer and more Woza Albert.

DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN STUDIES programmes still recruiting for 1996-7

MA in Design Futures "+ MA in Technology in Education PGCE secondary D & T BA (hons) in with D & T :secondary BA joint hons. (education & design) PhD and MPhil

other programmes BA (hons) in Eco-design BA (hons) in Design Studies BA (Ed) with D & T : primary

' new programme - first in the UK +http://futures.golf.ac.uk/IDEAbase/welcome.html

Floria Jackson tel. 0171 919 7788 Department of Design Studies Goldsmith University of London, London SE14 6NW

Goldsmiths UNIVERSITY OF LONDON

Specialising in the study of creative cultural and social processes and committed to life-long learning.

A highly practical, experiencebased course for people working in areas of instability and conflict. Especially suitable for NGO staff, ald workers, those concerned with rights, relief, reconstruction and development. Includes conflict analysis, group dynamics, negotiation, mediation, trauma,

11 week course, 2 week modules can be taken individually if required. Some scholarships available, Places limited. Applications now for: January - March 1997

September - December 1997 (This tourse will take

We also offer, on request, local workshops and consultancies in English, Prench or Spanish. Please contact Simon Fisher, Responding to Conflict Programme, Selly Oak Colleges, Woodbrooke (G), 1046 Bristol Road, Birmingham B29 6LJ, UK, Tel: (+44) (0) 121 415 5841. Fax: (+44) (0) 121 415 4119. E-mail: conflict@waverider.co.uk

Responding to Conflict provides opportunities for individuals and organisations to develop new ways of working on conflict.

Registered charity no. 1015906

Heriot-Watt University

Edinburgh

DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL & CHEMICAL ENGINEERING MSc in STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING COMPUTATIONAL TECHNOLOGY

SIX EPSRC ADVANCED **COURSE STUDENTSHIPS**

pplications are invited for the above EPSRC (Engineering and Physical clences Research Council) Advanced Course Studentships for the MSc ourse in Structural Engineering Computational Technology.

This is a multidisciplinary course concerned with the latest developments in computing applied to structural engineering. No previous computing experience is required. Applicants should have or he about to graduate with either a first or an upper second class degree in one of the following: mechanical,

For an application form and further details, potential applicants about contact Professor Topping in the Department of Mechanical & Chemical Engineering, Heriot-Watt University, Riccarton, Edinburgh EH14 4AS, UK. Tel: 0181-449 5111 Fax: 0181-451 3593

Herios-Watt University aims to further enhance its reputation with the flexibility and quality of its leaching and on distinction and relevance in research:



* PhD PROGRAMME

MASTRICS DEGREES;
MSc in Human Resource Development
MSc in Human Resource Management
MSc in Management and Implementation of Development Projects
MA (Econ) in Development Administration and Management
MA (Econ) in Economics and Management of Rural Development
MA (Econ) in Environment and Development
MA (Econ) in Management and Change in the Public Sector

POST-GRADUATE DIPLOMAS: Diploma in Human Resource Studies Diploma in Development Administrati

4 - 13 WEEK PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES

For further details and application forms, please contact:
Maggie Curran (GW); LD.P.M., University of Manchester,
Precinct Centre, MANCHESTER M13 9GH, UK
Tel:+44 161 275 2804 Pay:-44 161 273 8829 R-mail:IDPM@man.ac.uk
Promoting quality teaching and research



Advocates of change are coming

up with a mass of new ideas. These

range from courses on How to Read

The University of Sheffield

Division of Adult Continuing Education

MA or MSc in **ENERGY STUDIES**

Build your own MA/MSc from multi-disciplinary module options

Modules are grouped broadly around two themes Energy Economics and the Corporate Structure of Energy Industries

(9 module options Energy and the Environment

(10 modules order
)

With intakes in January and September of each year, this innovative vocation al programme is designed to open up now career opportunities to energy industries, related information and consultancy services and in government and international organisations. It also embraces Postgraduate Certificate and Diploma options. Study full-time for one year, part-time for two years or accum credit at your own pace.

r further information, please send for the Energy Studies brocku from: MA/MSc Energy Studies, The University of Sheffield, 196-198 West Street, Sheffield S1 4ET. Tel: +44(0)114-282 5400/5380; Fax: +44(0)114-276 8653; E-mail: M.Energy@abeffeld.ac.uk or access our web site:

unded in 2905, the University of Shaffield provides higher education within research-led environment. We encourage equality of opportunity for all.



MLitt in Women's Studies full-time (one year) or part-time (two years)

CORE COURSES IN FEMINIST THEORY, FEMINIST METHODS AND WOMEN IN SCOTLAND PLUS ONE OPTIONAL COURSE AND A DISSERTATION. Entry requirement: a good honours degree (or equivalent) in any subject.

ESRC RECOGNISED

For further details and application forms contact:
Steri Jackson, co-ordinator MLIst in Women's Studies, Department of
Government, University of Strathelyde, McCance Building,
16 Richmond Street, Glasgow Gi 1XQ
Telephone; 0141 552 4400 extension 2978/2734



GLASGOW

CALEDONIAN

UNIVERSITY

THE QUEEN'S

ANNIVERSARY PRIZES

A leading UK centre for international distance learning

Centre for Labour Market Studies

The aim of the Centre is to provide a sound theoretical basis for professional practice.

MSc IN TRAINING MSc IN TRAINING & HRM **DIPLOMA IN TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT DIPLOMA IN HRM**

Currently covering over 22 countries world-wide, the four related modularised courses are all assessed by assignment with a dissertation for the MSc programme (2yr) and a project for the Diploma (1yr). The MSc programme has the added advantage of optional weekends. Benefits of

- Greater Understanding of Specific Aspects of Training
- The Provision of All Necessary Materials

For a brochure and application form, quoting ref GW696, please contact:

MSc: CLMS, Leicester University, 7 Salisbury Road, Leicester LE1 7QR, UK. Tel: +44 116 252 5949. Fax: +44 116 252 5953. email: clms1@lelcester.ac.uk.

Diploma: CLMS, Leicester University, 103 Princess Road East, Leicester LE1 7LA, UK. Tel: +44 116 252 3757. Fax: +44 116 252 5902.

Centre for Mass Communication Research

Established in 1966, the Centro is one of the world's oldest, best known centres of media scholarship.

MA IN MASS COMMUNICATIONS

This is the only UK 2 year part-time distance learning MA in mass communications. High quality course materials, prepared by leading experts worldwide, with occasional (voluntary) day and weekend schools. Courses commence April and September.

Key course themes include:

- Language and image in media texts
- Media and politics, genuler, race and family
 "Reading" the media, audiences and reception • Issues in media management, training, ethics • Theory and methodology in media research

Power, regulation and competition in media industries

Assessment is by assignment, examination and dissentation. Candidates should hold a good honours degree or equivalent. Applicants with relevant professional experience and those just graduating will also be considered. Candidates for whom English is not a first language should have evidence of good proficiency in English.

For course brochure and application forms, contact Course Secretary, quoting ref DL/GW696, CMICR, University of Lelcester, 104 Regent Road, Lelcester LEI 7LT, UK, Tel: +44 116 252 5275. Fax: +44 116 252 5276. email: hJ4@lelcester.ac.uk.

Scarman Centre for the Study of Public Order

The Centre has a world-wide reputation and is proud to offer the UK's leading courses in Criminal Justice and Security Management. It is linked with the John Jay College of Criminal Justice in New York, Hong Kong University and the Gong An University in Beijing as well as top institutions in

MSc IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE STUDIES MSc IN THE STUDY OF SECURITY MANAGEMENT

WHAT WILL OUR DISTANCE LEARNING COURSES OFFER YOU?

- The opportunity to continue working and undertake an MSc degree over two years
- An investment in your career by multiplying your earning potential
- New, improved skills to sharpen communication and problem solving abilities The ability to use information sources more effectively and to critically evaluate content
- Access to up-to-date, state-of-the-art information on a wide range of criminal justice/security
- management issues
 Advice and support from internationally respected academics
- High quality study guides, specialist books and articles and three study schools included in the

Courses Commence: September and February

For an information pack, quoting of GW696, please contact: Distance Learning Administrator, Scarman Centre, The Friars, 154 Upper New Wolk, Leicester, LEI 7QA, UK. Fax: +44 116 252 5766/3944. Tel: +44 116 252 3946/5774. email: disc@le.ac.uk. URL: http://www.ie.ac.uk.

Promoting excellence in University teaching and research

At the sea Hills to Society

BRISTOL

University of the West of England

Opportunities for Undergraduate and Postgraduate Study in the faculty of Economics and Social Science. Full and part-time study:

Information Systems

MSc International

MSc Ecology & Society

(Social Science)

MSc Politics (The Theory

& Practice of

Democracy)

MSc Social Sciences

Business Economics

- Economics
- Politics
- Sociology Environmental Issues
- European Social Studies Gender Studies
- History
- International Studies

Social Policy

For details and copy of our brochure: Faculty of Economics and Social Science, UWE Bristol, Frenchay Campus, Coldharbour Lane, Bristol BS16 1QY. Tel: +44 (0) 117 976 3869, Fax: +44 (0) 117 976 3870.

noting educational opportunity and the application of knowleds

MA, MPhil and PhD History, English and History of Art

MA single/multi disciplinary, full-time/part-time. core, options and dissertation. MPhil/PhD full/part-time.

MA Humanities and Research Methodology

Full details from The Administrator, School of Humanities Oxford Brookes

University, Oxford OX3 OBP

Tel: + 44 (0) 1865 484127 400-31X Fax: + 44 (0) 1865 484082

BROOKES

Working with students to achieve excellence through diversity

University of Oxford GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN **JEWISH STUDIES**

Applications are invited for the 1996-1997 Academic Year (October 1996 to June 1997) APPLICANTS MAY APPLY FOR A NUMBER FOR FULL AND PARTIAL SCHOLARSHIPS

The Diploma in Jewish Studies provides a bread approach to the study of Jewish history and culture from antiquity to modern times, combined with the study of Modern or Biblical Hebrew or Yiddish. Applicants must have a good first degree in my subject.

For further details and a prospectus, please contact the Student Registrar, Martine H P Smith Oxford Centre for Hebrew and Jewish Studies Yaraton Manor, Yaraton, Oxford OX5 11'Y, United Kingdom Tel: +44-1865-377946/842195 Fax: +44-1865-375079 E-mail: mhpsmith@vax.ox.ac.uk



POSTGRADUATE COURSES IN THE DEPARTMENT OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND POLITICS

optications are invited for M.Phil, and Ph.D. research degrees and the following

augh programmes; MA International Relations (ESRC recognition); Courses include: The Growth of a Discipline; Global Policy Analysis; The EU; Conflict Analysis; World Economy; Foreign Policy; International Security; S. Asia; Asia Pacific; Nationalism; East Europe; I.R. Theory.

MA Development Studies

Courses include: Development Policies and Practice; Global Policy Analysis; Foreign Aid; Africa; Mexico; Gender & Development; Rural Sustainability; Comparative Technological Change; World Economy, S.Asia; Land Tenura.

RA Politics Courses include: Challenges to the State; Advanced Political Theory; Nationalism The EU, US Politics; British Politics; Post Communist Politics; Liberal and nor Liberal Philosophy, Democratic Theory. Scholarships: A limited number of full-cost scholarships are available. Overséas students may apply for 10% remission of lices.

Further details: Shella Berrisford, School of Boolal Sciences, Staffordshira University: College Road, Stoke-on-Trent, ST4 2DE. Tel. (01782) 294533 Fax.(01782) 294856, E,Mail SSTAMR@Staffs.Ac.UK (please quoto ref. G96)'

ordshire University is an exempt charity promoting accessible excellence in

Out of Print books



Ф

Û

Distano

Peli

GUARDIAN WEEKLY

With No yearch feet und no obligation. Write, fax or phone with your wants, Caroline Hardey Booksearch 2 Hoole Street, Chesterfield, England S41 0AR Tel/Fax: ←44 1246 558481

nall; 101707,05**@**compuserv.com

and efficient service

EFL Certificate & Diploma Courses

> ESP (Business) courses also available. The English Language Ch Standbrook Hs, Suite 3c, 2-5 Old Bond Street, London W1X 9TB

Advertisements

It is a condition of acceptance of advertisement orders that th proprietors of The Guardian Weekly do not guarantee th insertion of any particula advertisement on a specified da or at all, although every effort w he made to most the wishes o arivertisers, further they do not accept liability for any loss : damage caused by an error of maccoracy in the printing or non appearance of any advertisement They also reserve the right I classify correctly any univerte ernent, edit or delete any objection able wording or reject at

Although overy advortisement arefully checked, occusiona mistakes do occur. We therefo Ask advertisers to assist us b checking their advertisemen curofully and advise us immediate should no arror occur. We regret that we cannot accep responsibility for more than ONE INCORRECT Insertion and that n ropublication will be granted in the case of typographical or miner changes which do not affect the value of the advertisement

July 14 1996 The Guardian Weekly

will be publishing a feature on. Distance Learning

For further information, contact the sales team on

Tel: +44 (0) 161 834 8686

Fax:+ 44 (0) 161 839 4436

Leicester University **Management**

Centre The Leicester MBA

Our course provides a stimulating and itellectually challenging management development programme. It will develop your ability to think analytically and strategically.

With your choice of full time (1 yr) or distance learning, a minimum of 2yrs, you can benefit from a course that recognizes the need for flexible learning and enables you to develop

dso available = 1/1 = D/1. M.80 in Finance 1yr 2 yrs
M.80 in Marketing 1yr 2 yrs
Diploma in Management X 16 mths
Cadilicals in Management X 12 in the

for information on these and a range of other personal Anni And a range of other personal Anni Astronoment proprammes contact us quoting relevance G/400

Phone +44 (0) 1208 422422 Fax +44 (0) 1203 422423

eMail: info@rdi.co.uk http://www.rdi.co.uk/rdi/

St CHRISTOPHER

A SCHOOL WITH A LONGTERM COMMITMENT TO OVERSEAS FAMILIES

At St Christopher School we have boarders from 8 to 19 from a wide range of cultural and national backgrounds Our long experience helps us make a caring and supportive homelife for such boys and girls. Overseas parents are represented on our well established Parents' Committee

The School has been fully co-educational, boarding and vegetarian since 1915. Our campus has the informal atmosphere of a friendly village. Younger boarders live in family style houses with Houseparents and with breakfast. tea and supper taken in the boarding house. 6th Formers have student rooms.

We alm at good work and high ideals with lots of fun in the process. A full and challenging curriculum leads to 16 GCSE and 19 A Level courses with equal emphasis on arts and science. There are exceptional facilities for art, music. drama, computing and adventure training. We encourage self-confidence by valuing each child as an Individual. Entry considered at most levels from age 8 - 16

For more details, contact Susan Mellor, Admissions Secretary Tel: 01462 679301 Fax: 01462 481578 St Christopher School Letchworth, Herts SQ6 3JZ 1 mile from A1(M), 35 minutes from Kings Cross

stitute of Sound and Vibration Research

The School is an Educational Charity

Ford Fellowship

The Ford Motor Company has established a fellowship at the institute of Sound and Vibration Research, University of Southampton, for the

Applications are invited for this post from candidates with a good first degree in Machanical Engineering or a related topic, although an appropriate postgraduate qualification would be a distinct advanta The successful candidate, who will work on a project associated with the mounting of engines in vehicles, will be expected to spend some periods of time at the USA Ford Research Center in Detroit.

The satary for this post will depend on qualifications and experience, but will be in the range £14,317 to £15,154. The duration of the fellowship will be for one year in the first instance, with the probability of the first instance, with the probability of the first instance.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Personnel Department (N), University of Southempton, Highfield, Southampton, SO17 i Bj. telephone number (01763) 592759. Completed application forms should be returned to Dr N Laler, Vehicle Dynamics Group, Institute of Sound and Vibration Research, University of Southampton, at the address above, no later than 9 July 1996, quoting reference number 8/464. Working for equal opportunities



of Southampton

JOURNALIST or WRITER?

Home study courses in Creative Writing, Freelance & News Journalism, English Literature & Poetry Start today - send for free prospectus THE LONDON SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM

JGW, 22 Upbrook Mews, Lendon, W2 3HG : +44 171 706 3780 Email: info@lsjournalism.com

An established Masters in Business Administration programme commencing in September 1996 which:-

- Emphasises the Integration and Implementation of Managerial
- Addresses an International Business Agenda with an International Participant Group
- Includes a Study Visit to the European Malnland in the Course Fee
- Places a High Emphasis on Interactive Small Group Work and Tutor Support
- Requires a Minimum Attendance of 30 Training Weeks

Admission onto the programme requires no prior formal study of Business or Management subjects. Applicants not in possession of a recognised degree or professional qualification may be considered on the basis of extensive work experience

Accommodation can usually be arranged in the Universities' halls of residence if desired. Fees are £7000 for none EU residents and £5500 for EU residents.

For further information contact: Irene Urguhart/John Penlington, Dept of Management, Glasgow Caledonian University. 70 Cowcaddens Road Glasgow G4 0BA

Scotland Tel: +44 (0) 141-331-3173 Fax: +44 (0) 141-331-3269

Internet: I.Urquhart@gcal.ac.uk.

THE

The Department is a major focus for postgraduate study and research. A large graduate school with many students at Masters and Research level, the Department provides an exciting climate for study. Students bring many different perspectives and experiences and many come from overseas. They mix regularly with students from Departmental Centres, as well as the University's Centres for Development Studies, European Studies and African Studies Unit.



MA IN THE POLITICS OF INTERNATIONAL RESOURCES & DEVELOPMENT

An 11 month full time programme Jalso available part time] which analyses the politics of devetopment, the changing international political economy and key themes underpinning recent world events. Core modules on international processes of change and development and debates about development. Large range of options including dynamics of world economy; politics of European Union and issues in southern African development. All assessment by easays plus Dissertation.

MA IN INTERNATIONAL POLITICAL ECONOMY

An 11 month full time programme [also available part time] which examines key aspects of international political economy locluding: core theories, analytical debates and empirical developments. The MA explores historical development of contemporary world politics, particularly the rise and chollenge to the nation-state, the relationships between finance and money, trade and production, multinational companies and foreign economic policy. The interaction of these developments is also covered, giving the opportunity to situate theoretical knowledge in empirical case studies.

MA IN DEMOCRATIC STUDIES

This 10 month full time programme [also available part time] covers the key subjects of democracy and democratization, with core modules on democratic theory and issues of democratic consolidation. It covers both new and established democracies, examining the prospects for sustainability and questions of democratic deepening and relates theory to practice. It consists of six modules, including research methods and dissertation. Students are expected to do not occur on chosen case audies. The course is recognised by the ESRC, including rating for research training, with eligibility to apply for an BSRC award. eligibility to apply for an ESRC award.

PHD RESEARCH

Applications are welcomed to undertake supervised research in any area of politics or political economy. Departmental specialist research interests cover many varied aspects of comparative politics including: problems of democratic theory and practice; political economy of energy and (ood security; politics of ethnicity and nationalism; and the European Parliament. Regional specialisms include Europe, North America, South East Asia and Africa. Applicants should write to: The Post-Graduate Secretary. Department of Politics, University of Leeds, Leeds LS2 9FT for an application form and further details, or telephone: +44 (0) 113 233 43H3; fax: +44 (0) 113 233 4400; E-mail r.c.bush@leeds.ac.uk

Promoting excellence in teaching, learning and research.

DEGREE COURSES

Barn that vitel degree qualification entirely by distance learning. Our Bacholor's, Master's or Doctorate degree programmes are directed at self-motivated men and women who have already moved some dist erris their own goals. There are no formal examinations of reside rements. Full credits and examptions are allocated the Agadem life and Work experience. Enquiries to:-

KNIGHTSBRIDGE UNIVERSITY Dept GWS1, U.K.Administration Office, EMC Ltd. Dept GWS1, U.K.Administration Office, EMC Ltd,
4, Lisburne Square, Torquay, TQ1 2PT. ENGLAND
Fax: +44 (0) iii03 201831

a (Knightabridge University does not offer U.K. anthorised degrees)

TRAIN IN SPAIN

The Language Institute Pontevedra

Trinity College London Cert Tesol and Licentiate Diploma in Tesol (LTCL) 4 week (130 hrs) intensive and Distance Learning Courses

JOBS AVAILABLE

Prospectus from: 6 Grove Vale, E Dulwich, London SE22 SEF Fax +44 (0)171 + 733 - 4480 Tel/Fax: 00 - 34 - 8687 - 1978





NIVERSIT

GLASGOW

GUARDIAN WEBKLY

June 23 1996

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON WE COLLEGE DISTANCE **LEARNING**

MSc and Postgraduate Diploma Programmes related to:

 ENVIRONMENT **AGRICULTURAL & RURAL DEVELOPMENT** FOOD INDUSTRY

Our award winning professional development programmes will allow you to remain in your job and study part time from any location in the world.

Study programmes offered to suitably qualified candidates include: Agricultural Development
 Environmental Management · Agricultural Economics · Food Industry Management & Marketing and joint degrees in • Agricultural Development and Environmental

Management and new for 1997 • Applied Environmental Economics.

Affiliated students. For a full programme guide contact us today: External Programme, Wye College, University of London, Ashford, Kent, TN25 5AH UK. Tel: 01233 812401 Fax: 01233 812138 email: ep@ wye.ac.uk

Individual courses from these programmes can be taken by

Embancing access to continuing education worldwide

Goldsmiths
UNIVERSITY
OF LONDON UNIVERSITY OF LONDON DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY

The department is one of the largest in the country with a wide range of specialists who are leading researchers in their fields and a lively mixture of students doing a variety of undergraduate and postgraduate courses. The following postgraduate degrees available as full or part-time

programmes, are still recruiting
MPhil, PHD degrees - ESRC recognised for Mode 'A' and 'B'. Contact:
Prof. David Silverman, 0171-919-7720, e-mail son02ds@gold.nc.uk, or
Graduate Admissions, 0171-919-7500.

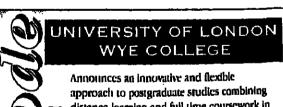
The MA in Communication, Culture and Society, this is part of an MA programme in Contemporary Cultural Processes which consolidates a substantial group of interdisciplinary studies in the analysis of modern societies and their cultures. It aims to devolop critical sociological perspectives on culture/society relations. Contact Paul Filmer +44 (0)171-919-7714, a mail p.filmer@gold.ac.uk

MA Sociology (Qualitative Research), develops research skills in interpretative seciology. Contact: David Silverman +44 (0)171-919-

MA Contemporary Urban Studies, introduces social theories of urban relations and processes, relations between spetial and social forms and analyses issues of power, culture, identity and social division in the contemporary city. Contact: Admissions +44 (0)171-919-7390, e-mail sonOlak@gold.ac.uk

sonutakagora.ac.uk
MA Gender, Culturo and Modernity, develops critical social analysis of
gender relations and is organised around four major thomes: Social and
Cultural theory; Power and Difference; Cultura, Language and
Representation; Epistemology, Methodology and Research Practice.
Contact Dorson Norman, + 44 (0171-019-7707, s-mail:
descrapsforded as all i.norman@gold.uc.uk Goldernithe Home Page hhtt://www.gold.ac.uk

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY



FOOD INDUSTRY MANAGEMENT

& MARKETING

ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY

These complement existing distance learning and full time degrees in these areas

subancing access to continuing education troviduid

University Of Bristol

MSc in Development Administration and Planning

This course, taught by a multinational and experienced staff, in one of the top research universities in the UK, recruits men and women from many countries to study

the principles and techniques of planning
 the problems and skills of administration

e-mail: Zaheda.Anwar@bristol.ac.uk

It is designed specifically for

 those planning a career in development. Further Information and application forms: Miss Zaheda Anwar, School for Policy Studies, Block F - 8 Woodland Road, Bristol BSS 1TN.

The University of Sheffield

Full Time MEd/Diploma in Educational Studies

30 September 1996 - 1 October 1997

The programme is taught by lecturers who are actively researching and publishing in their area of expertise. The six month taught course is followed by six months supervised research activity.

UK or tel: +44 114-275 9178 (answerphone), or fax +44 114-279 6236, quoting reference number MEdGW4.

Founded in 1905, the University of Sheffield provides higher education within a research-led environment. We encourage equality of opportunity for all.

MSc in Fisheries Management

Opportunities exist for graduates to study this important and developing area at the Centre for the Economics and Management of Aquatic Resources (cemare)

Applications are now being considered for entry to this degree in October 1998, which is part of the Postgraduate Programme in Fisheries Economics and Management. Some funding available, Excellent employment prospects worldwide.

Further information may be obtained from:

The Admissions Tutor, camers. University of Portsmouth, Locksway Road, Portsmouth, PO4 &JF. Telephone: (01705) 844091 Facelmile: (01705) 844037 A Centre of Excellence for University teaching and research.



KEELE

Data Engineering
 IT (Business Information Systems)
 IT (Geographic Information Systems)

TEFL DIPLOMA

Study TEFL, ESL or TESOL by Distance Learning rials, cassettes etc. incl. FROM £240 all nationals, any residence Wi Also: ESP Business English (TEACH Business, Sales or Technical staff). Cert. TEFL (Management) for skilled EFL staff. Prospectus from: ILC, 12 Rutland Square, Edinburgh, EHI 28B Tel/Fax 01259 720440 (UK) E-mail: 100665.506@compuserve.com

Department of Chemistry

REGIUS CHAIR IN CHEMISTRY

The University intends to make an appointment to the Rights Chair in Chemistry with effect from the filman in 1977 for as alon as possible thereafter, following the retiral of Professor Gordon Warby (be) the professor fordon was possible thereafter, following the retiral of Professor Gordon Warby (be) the professorial the state of Organic Chemistry. Salary will be within the professorial trulge. Applicatus should have a well established record of academic achievement with evidence of strong grant support and an excellent publication record, While no branch of the subject is excluded, applications from those with activities that include, synthesis and synthesis methodology are particularly yelcomed. Further particulars may be obtained from the Director of Personnel Services, University of Glagow.

G12 8QQ: to whom applications (\$copies: 1 copy in the case of oversease applicants), giving the manes and addressors of three referees, should be lodged on or before 31st July 1990. Reft 9248/TG. An equal opportunities employer.

THE UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW IS AN EXEMPT CHARITY DEPICATED TO EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING AND



Law, Economics Management, Managemen with Law, Accounting & STUDY IN Finance, English, French, German, Italian, Spanish & Latin American Studies, YOUR OWN TIME AND

POSTGRADUATE STUDY Agriculture, Environment Food Industry Manageme Geography, Law, English Commercial Law, Distant Dental Practice, Dental For University of London graduates only: MPhil, PhD For a prospectus write to: (96/WG2) Room 3, Senate

E EKTERNAL PROSEAMMI Biologiscopic to region edicertor

AT YOUR

OWN PACE,

WITHOUT

COMING TO

LONDON

or Tel: 0171 636 8000 exin 3150 or Fax: 0171 636 5894. **UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN** LECTURER IN PSYCHOLOGY

House, Malet Street, London WC1E 7HU, UK.

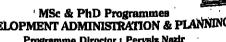
£15,154 - £26,430 per annum ont of the new Lecturer forms part of the implem Appointment of the new Locturer forms part of the implementation of an ongoing strategy to strengthen further the teaching and research activities of the Department. Accordingly, applications are invited from candidates with teaching and resourch interests in Dovelopmental Psychology or Social Psychology. The successful candidate will be so onthusinatic teacher and will participate in teaching and supervision and all lovels. Shefte will also be an active researcher with developed plans for research, preferably with a record of publication in post

roviewed Journals and success in rulsing grant income. Informal enquiries may be directed to Mr John Shaphord, Head of Department (tel: 01224 272246, fex: 01224 272821,

Application forms and further particulars are available from Personnel Services, University of Aberdeen, Regent Walk.
Aberdeen AB9 1FX, telephone (01224) 272727 quoting reference number FPY093A. A 24-hour answering service is in operation Closing Date: 18th July 1996.

An Equal Opportunities Employer.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE LONDON



DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION & PLANNING Programme Director : Pervalz Nazir

The course analyses the formulation & implementation of economic social development policy/planning within a global context, with particular emphasis on agriculture/industry; rural/urban & local/global interaction. Development Planning Unit, 9 Endsleigh Gardens, London WC1H 0ED, U Tel: (0) 171-388 7581; Fax: (0) 171-387 4541; Emzil:dpu@uclac.uk.

World Wide Web page: http://www.ucl.ac.uk/dpu/ ** Pursing Excellence in Higher Education*

AGENTS WANTED

Agents Abroad or with good overseas contacts. Sought by small established but expanding English as a Foreign Language School. Generous commission offered.

The school offers year round tuition at all levels, as well as summer courses and exam preparation. For details write to:

I.C.S.E 26 Pottergate Norwich NR2 1DX

DEPARTMENT of HISPANIC STUDIES

LECTURESHIP IN PORTUGUESE AND SPANISH (5 YEARS) OR LECTURESHIP IN PORTUGUESE (1 YÉAR)

Applications are invited for the above post with effect from 1 October 1996. The post (5 years in the first instance) involves responsibility for the teaching of Portuguese language and associated courses, together with a contribution to the Spanish curriculum. Applicants should have an active research interest in an appropriate field, linguistic or literary.

A one-year appointment for candidates qualified only in Portuguese may be considered in lieu of the above.

It is expected that the appointment will be made on the Lecturer A scale (£15,154 - £19,848 p.a. under review) or at the lower end of the Lecturer B scale (£20,677 - £26,430 p.a. under review). Please quote REF: GW 696276.

Further particulars including details of the application procedure should be THE PERSONNEL OFFICE,

> THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH, 1 ROXBURGH STREET, EDINBURGH EH8 9TB. TEL 0131 650 2511 (24 hour answering service).

Closing date: 12 July 1996.



Setting up our new Bangladesh Programme Office in Dhaka, you will manage and co-ordinate all aspects of WaterAld's work in the country.

This new position calls for a highly effective manager with at least three years' experience of community managed water and sanitation projects who is capable of both developing programme strategies and assisting partners in designing and implementing projects.

Highly motivated with exceptional communication and motivational shilities. you will be professionally qualified (probably civil engineering or community health) and will have previously worked in South Asia.

Applicants may submit CV and covering letter immediately but are advised, time permitting, to fax for job description and person specification to: Varisha Gadhyi on Fax: 0171 793 4845. WaterAld, Prince Consort House, 27-29 Albert Embanisment, London SE1 7UB. Closing date: 31July 96. Interviews: w/c 19 August 96.

£17,310 £19,850



FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES

GRADUATE SCHOOL IN SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES

Opportunities for Research and Taught Postgraduate Programmes

The Faculty has a strong reputation for the quality of its research work and graduate training. It is particularly noted for its emphasis on applying social sciences research to real world problems and policy issues.

The Graduate School provides a high level of support for full and part time postgraduate research students, including a comprehensive programme in research training leading to the award of a postgraduate Diploma in Research Methods.

There are opportunities in a comprehensive range of taught postgraduate programmes and for Masters and Doctoral Research in the following areas.

BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT

DEVELOPMENT STUDIES AND PROJECT PLANNING EUROPEAN LANGUAGES AND APPLIED LINGUISTICS

EUROPEAN STUDIES (Politics, History and International Relations) INTERDISCIPLINARY HUMAN STUDIES PEACE STUDIES AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

SOCIOLOGY, ECONOMICS AND RACE AND ETHNIC RELATIONS SOCIAL WORK AND SOCIAL POLICY

WOMEN'S STUDIES For further information and details of opportunities, please write to:

Graduate School Secretary, Graduate School in Social Sciences and Humanities, University of Bradford, BRADFORD BD7 1DP. U.K. Tel: 01274 385587, Fax; 01274 385585, E-mail: gradss@bradlord.ac.uk



MAKING PROSERINGS SOFE

BOOKS **ON ISLAM**

New Islamic Books, Now available for Schools. *Also* Posters, Maps & Audio Visual Material. Send for Catalogue to:

The Islamic Foundation ublications Unit, Unit 9 The Old Duniop Factory 62 Evington Valley Road,

Tel/Fax: +44 (0) 116 2734860

HUNTING DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS IN SOUTH

AND SOUTHEAST ASIA Hunting Technical Services is a leading international consulting company involved in natural resource development, institutional strengthening and management.

We are seeking consultants with a minimum of 10 years postgraduate overseas experience for long and short ter assignments in the following areas:

agricultural extension

management of inalitutional strengthening management information systems (MIS)

financial management/accountar

participatory development

training and human resource develop

communications and media post harvest management/marketing small scale water control/distribution

Experience in the South or Southeest Asian Regions I essential. Team teadership skills are desirable

Applications with full CVs and details of two referees, no later than 1st July 1996, to: Mr N Schofield, Company Secretary, REF: SA96, Hunting Technical Services Limited, Thamesfield House, Boundary Way, Hemel Hempatead, Herts, HP2 7SR, UK.



SUMMER SCHOOL

General English for Adults

Business English International Marketing

 Courses for Non-Native Teachers of English · Initial Teacher Training in TEFL

• Short Irish Studies Course Excellent Social and Sporting Facilities

SESSIONAL COURSES

English for Academic Purposes

 Intensive 10 week Autumn Course Cambridge Exam Courses • Registered Cambridge Exams Centre



l845-1996

l'or details contact: TRPL Centre. Institute of Continuing Education. The Queen's University of Bellast. BELFAST, BT7 INN. Northern Ireland. Telephone: +44 1232 335373/4 Fax: +44 1232 336379 Email: t.ridgway@qub.ac.uk

The Queen's University of Belfast



distance learning and full time coursework in the following areas: AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT • AGRIBUSINESS MANAGEMENT INTERNATIONAL FOOD MARKETING RTIRAL RÉSOURCES & To request a Postgraduate Prospectua. The Academic Registrar. - **%** Mye College, University of London. uhford, Kens 17925 SAH L'K Tel: +44 (0) 1233 812401 Fax: + 44 (0) 1233 813320 email: registry@wyc.sc.tk World Wide Web page: http://www.wyc.ac.uk

the nature and theories of development

those already involved in planning development strategies;
 those currently working for NGOs in the development

Tel: (0117) 928 8504; Fax: (0117) 928 8578;

An International Centre for Education and Research

Division of Education

The MEd/Diploma in Educational Studies is a major programme within the top-rated and long established Division of Education.

For further details please write to Lisa Pass, Division of Education The University of Sheffield, 388 Glossop Road, Sheffield S10 2JA,

Master of Science

Full-time programmes in academic year 1996-7

 Machine Perception and Neurocomputing For details contact:
Mrs Shella Rushton, Department of Computer Science,
Keele University, Staffs ST5 5BG
Tel: 01782 583250 Fax: 01782 713082

DEVELOPMENT PLANNING UNIT



Lquality

WaterAid is an independen charity working with poon in developing countries t improve their quality of life to water, sanitation and

County Reg No 288701

byglene using local skills a





Leicester LE5 5LJ

World Vision UK is a Christian relief and development agency, operating as part of an international partnership in over 90 countries. We

have a number of challenging Agricultural vacancies in Mozambique that require the ability to successfully implement performance based sustainable development programmes. Applicants must have a minimum of two years' experience in Sub-Saharan Africa, and agree with

agricultural

văcancies

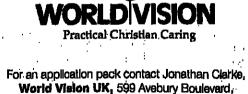
and support the Christian basis of faith. **ator - Zambezi** V o co-ordinate all the development activities of the Agricultural Recovery Programme in the Zambezi Valley with particular emphasis on improving the nutritional status of the population through promotion of vegetables, fruit crops and high yielding farmer selected varieties. A MSc in Agricultural Sciences with an emphasis on (arming systems and extension coupled with experience in either rural credit or livestock activities is required.

Zambezia Agricultural Development Project Manager To co-ordinate all development activities including fully-replicated and on--farm trials, the evaluation and demonstration of improved Cultural practices and a farm-family first extension and training programme focusing on farmers groups and women and involving animal restocking, rural credit and microenterprise development

activities. Must have a BSc in Agricultural Sciences, a higher qualification in research and at least 6 years experience in agricultural research, a part of which must have been in sub-

Agricultural Recovery Programme Manager - Tele Province To co-ordinate all aspects of the Agricultural Recovery Programm in Tete Province with emphasis on crop improvement, field trials investigation, extension and training, the promotion of crops and varieties with the potential to improve nutritional status, animal restocking and rural credit. Must have a minimum 8Sc in agricultural sciences and a higher qualification in agricultural development or research, together with a minimum of 10 years agricultural experience of which part should be in sub-Saharan

The location of these positions will be Mutarara, Tete Province, Quelimane, Zambezia Province and Tete City, Tete Province respectively. All positions require computer literacy and excellent oral and written communication skills in English. Portuguese would be a distinct advantage.



Milton Keynes, Bucks MK9 3PG.

Tel: (01908) 841000 or Fax: (01908) 841041

International Red Cross Heads of Delegations

World Wide

The British Red Cross Society is a key provider of high quality field staff to the International Red Cross Movement, the oldest and largest humanitarian organisation in the world. The Red Cross is a unique network of over 125 million members in more than 169 counties. The movement provides skilled and impartial care to people in times of crisis and endeavours to reduce their level of vulnerability

Due to an unprecedented expansion in demand for our services we are seeking to recruit Heads of Delegations to direct field operations in a variety of challenging environments around the world. This is an opportunity for proven leaders to assume a high profile role in international relief, rehabilitation and institutional development with a truly global grassroots organisation.

You will have at least five years senior management experience with an international aid agency, preferably in a multinational team setting. An ability to plan and manage change in often unpredictable circumstances is crucial, as are clearly demonstrable communication, negotiating and diplomatic skills. Cultural and political sensitivity and commitment to the principles of the Red Cross are essential.

A competitive benefits package includes a tax free salary (where applicable) of circa. £24,500 - £27,700 pa, 6 weeks annual leave, an in-country allowance, accompanied status and other benefits.

A detailed CV should be sent in the first instance to Sue Carr, International Personnel Section, the British Red Cross Society, 9 Grosvenor Crescent, SW1X 7EJ, quoting reference no. SM/2.

Candidates must be UK nationals or residents. Applications from women and French speakers are particularly welcome.



British Red Cross Caring for people in Crisis

Opportunities Abroad

for work in relief and development worldwide

A monthly bulletin of over 300 vacancies.

4 issues by airmail plus free agency directory: £30 or US\$50

For further information, if required, fax: 00 44 171 737 3237

(e-mail: csouth@cabroad.u-net.com)

World Service Enquiry (Dept IG5)
Sharing Skills and Promoting Community
I Stockwell Green London SW9 9HP England

An activity of Christians Abroad Charity No 265867



THE SWISS

TROPICAL INSTITUTE is looking for a woman physician, preferably a paediatrician, to work in

The work includes consultation and the management of health projects. We are looking for a Public Health specialist with several years of experience in Mother and Child Health in a developing country. A perfect command of English and French, both written and spoken. is a requirement. The person appointed must be willing to travel a great deal, spending approximately 6 months per

We are offering a 2-year contract. The salary scale and conditions will be those currently in force in the Swiss Tropical Institute in Basel, Applications, together with a curriculum vitae and the names of 2 referees should be sent by the beginning of Summer 1996 to

Professor A. Degremont **Swiss Tropical Institute** Socinetrasse 57 4002 Basie/Switzerland



FOOD for the HUNGRY **INTERNATIONAL**

Programme Director/Angola

he Programme Director is Food for the Hungry's chief representativ and manages all FHI programmes and personnel within Angola. Duties include strategic planning and implementation of rehabilitation rogrammes, overall management of financial activity, maintaining iships with national and local government and with donors. Must be a person with a high degree of initiative with 3-5 years previous management experience in international relief and evelopment work, ideally with experience of working co-operatively with the UN and USAID. Portuguese or Spanish speakers will be give

o apply please send your CV with covering letter to:-Niall M Watson. Executive Officer, Food for the Hungry/UK 58 Beulah Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN1 2NR UK Tel/Fax 01892 53:4410

Information for over 100 countries

TEFL Job

Recruitment Agencies & Schools looking for ESL teachers

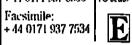
Explains TEFL/TESOL Qualifications

New 7th Edition ELT GUIDE

Contact: £12,95 ELT Guide Dept. G 10 Wrights Lane £13,95 London W8 6TA

Facsimile:

£16.45 Telephone: + 44 0171 937 6506 (O'seas)



FAIRFAX

Int. Home Study degree programs Credits for prior learning/expension
 BA, MBA, PhD etc. programs in most subjects Entry uny time

Prospectus from UK representative offices EES Offices (QUW), P.O. Box 400 Peterborough PE2 6GD U.K. Tele/Fax: +44 (0) 1733 239923

The Language Centre ENGLISH LANGUAGE COURSES

Study at one of Britain's most distinguished iversities in a beautiful campus location. Summer Pre-Sessional EAP courses

1-3 term Foundation programme in English Language & Study Skilis

Goneral English courses Teacher Training courses Overseas Teachers Refresher course

BALEAP Accredited Nob site http://www.sussex.ac.uk/lange/

Specialist Short courses on request

Extonsivo Solf-Accoss facilities



o EFL Secreta ie Language HICH way does water go

Car Hire

Specialists

44 1256 843035 One III

441 1256 24448

LONDON HOTELS

& APARTMENTS

(Wimbledon)

Quote rel. GDWK96

CLASSIFIED

CAR HIRE

ACCESS CAR HIRE U.K. Tel. +44 (0) 1734 60820 ath Boad, Reading, Berkshire RG30 2HS

SPECIAL OFFERSI

AVAILABLE ON MOST MODELS DURING APRIL & MAY
AIRPORT TERMINAL MEET & GREET SERVICE PLEASE WRITE PHONE OR FAX FOR DETAILS

ESCORT 1.6LXi for 2 WEEKS

£280.00 Fully inclusive of comprehensive insurance CDW, delivery/collection to Heathrow, Gatwick or London: unlimited mileage.



LOW. LOW PRICES # GREAT SERVICE FROM A WORLDWIDE COMPANY # FULLY INCLUSIVE RATES # WIDE RANGE OF VEHICLES # OVER 60 LOCATIONS NATIONWIDE **■ CALL. WRITE OR FAX TO OUR CENTRAL RESERVATIONS**

TELEPHONE <u>FACSIMILE</u> 01494 442 110 01494 474 732 THRETY CAR RENTAL THE OLD COURTHOUSE HUGHENDEN ROAD HIGH WYCDARC BUCKS, HP13 801 PAMBER CAR HIRE U.K. PHONE:+44 (0) 1734 442412 SEND PHONE OR FAX FOR A BROCHURE TODAY FOR FULL DETAILS

The International Rescue Committee is a non-profit, non-sectarian organizati

Financial Coordinator - Responsible for the financial administration

Finance Officer - Responsibilities: assist in training local staff accountai

review and approve all transactions to ensure compliance with grant requirements; generate monthly financial reports to dottors; assist in inventory tallies; review cash transaction reports from the field.

Requirements for both positions: University degree in finance or accounting

organizational and administrative skills; previous experience working wit grants. Position is for one year. Contact: Hilma Kelth via fax 001 212 551 3180

(CPA preferred); extensive (inancial management experience; strong

multi-sectoral relief programs: establish requirements for finance and supporting functions policies, systems and procedures; develop, implement and monitor

providing humanitarian assistance to refugees in over 20 countries of

world. IRC is recruiting for the following positions.

itemai audii programs; supervises 3 expai officers.

£ 90 F FORD SIERRA 1.6 ESTATE £125 G FORD MONDEO 1.8/2.0 LX PEUGEOT 405 1.9 gR £160 €105 C FORD ESCORT 1.3L ESTA E 120 H ROVER 620 SLI £130 J VOLVO ESTATE D ROVER 416 & 216 £130 K ROVER 820 SLI

S ROVER 220 COUPE MODERLY RATE MOLUDES FULLY (

€180

NEW CARS: OLD PRICES Personal meet & greet service

Discounts for expats & diplomats
Unlimited mileage
Full 24 hr AA & RAC cover Visa/Access accepted Contact us for fully includive rate

58 Mendow, Godalming, Surrey Tel +44 1483 860046 Fax +44 1483 860187

ROBERT WHITLEY CAR HIRE

£210

CAR FIRE W - GAT WICE
CARS FOM 689 PW INC
ESTATS CARS £125 PW INC,
SIERRA, CAY CL FROM £109 INCL
FEUGEOT 405 LATA BLOODE £149.50
SEAT TOLERO NEW MODEL
SIVEN SEATER ESTATE £110
GRANADA GRIVA AUTO £149
CHOLEE OF OVER 40 VEHICLES, INCLUD
ACOVER LINESTEYN AREA BLOODE. CHOICE OF OVER 40 VEHICLES, INCLUDE AC COVER, UNILATTED MILEGE, INSTRANCI AND FREE COLLECTION AND VEHIVERY For an immediate competitive quote elephone 44 (0) 1252 - 794459 Fax 44 (0) 1152 - 794592 Mobile 44 (0) 81 - 116709 assista Corrage, Tillord Road, Rushmood Boham, Suren (110) 188

ti rates are fuclusive of VAT, CD Unlimited Milenge and full AA nombership and meet and gree service at Airport terminals WEEKLY DAILY 7 CINQUECENTO

17 00 NISSAN MICKA ORD ESCORT 147.00 21 00 FORD MONDED 161 00 FORD MONDEU 182.00

'ax: + (0)1258 55496 for broc

Phone: + (0)1258 57018

CAR RENTAL

LONDON TOURIST FLATS 5 mins. station, self-contained, kills equipped, £130-£320/week. SURREY, RII7 6PY TELEPHONE:-00 44 1342 833338 FAX:-00 44 1342 832211 depending on size and sesson 2 weeks minimum. 17 St. Mary's Road, London 5W19 752 Fel: +44 181 947 0573 Figs +44 181 946 87

MERSEYSDE HOLDAY HOMES (MRRAL 15 mins. Liverpool or Chester (Stete which brookure required Autoquest Car Rental Cars from 28-89 per week inclusive
Rental Cars under 6 menths old
Prices inclusive VAT. (1)W,
Unlimited miteage, Thoft Watvor and
Forsonal Accident and Effects cover.
Free Meeth Tireot Rervice
Free Meeth Tireot Revice
Free Child Seals, Boosters and very
competitive rates for European Cover

To place your advertisemen Tel: +44(0) 161 834 8686 Fax: +44(0) 161 839 4436 **GUARDIAN WEEKLY**

Windfall at the bottom of the garden

Dan Glaister

|FYOU bave a paint-covered, moss-strewn statue at the bottom of the garden, brush off the dirt, strip away the paint and have it valued. This is the lesson to be learnt from a sale announced last week of a statue found in a West Country garden in 1992.

In a twist that would bring a flush to the cheeks of Hugh Scully, presenter of BBC1's Antiques Roadshow, the statue turned out to be a lost work by Antonio Canova, the neo-classical sculptor most famous for the Three Graces statue, the subject of a prolonged tussle to prevent it leaving Britain. It is not known how much was

paid for the new find when it was discovered, but it is expected to sell for at least \$1.5 million when Sotheby's auctions it in London on July 4. The identity of the seller is unknown, as is the identity of the unfortunate previous owner.

The marble statue, just over a metre high, is a life-size representation of an Amorino or cupid, one of four similar works by the artist. The other three are in Poland, Cambridge and St Petersburg.

"The current seller purchased it without knowing what it was," said Conrad Webb, of Sotheby's "Fortunately, the white paint factors, John Paul Getty II and that was covering it has pro-tected the original surface."

It is very rare for a single Canova figure to come up for sale. A marble bust by the artist was sold last year for \$600,000. Another Canova bust, estimated to be worth \$1 million, is cur-

down the plug-hole in

WEIGHTLESSNESS ensures that water does not go down

the plughole in space — though last week Ariadne blew up and £5.5

billion went down the plughole. — T

THE direction of spin of the

hole, depends on the direction of

spin of the Earth beneath it. Thus

you would expect that in a space-

craft — out of the range of gravita-

tional attraction or orbital spin --

the water should simply fall straight

down any plughole. However, in

zero gravity the surface tension of

which have "artificial" gravity - the :

irst supposition should be true,

OW has the word "loo" "become a British

water vortex, found in a plug-

Lidbetter, Kingston, Surrey

The cupid, the whereabouts of Notes & Queries Joseph Harker was traditional that the first room, numbered 00, was the toilet. Instead

> other cumbersome term, it became known as "l'oo". Note also that the colloquial German term for the toilet is "der Null-Null", ie "the zerozero". — Cie Sangster, University of THE most likely explanation

I comes from the sea. There was a small platform on each side of the bow on the old sailing ships which was used for swinging the lead. It was known as the heads. Sailing ships had little in the way of lavatory accommodation and the heads were normally used instead. The lavatory on a boat is still called "the heads". When the ship was heeled the water would form hundreds of to the wind the leeward (prodroplets and allow them to leave the | nounced "looard") side was obviwater-holder upon the slightest ex-ternal agitation. In fictional space-craft such as the USS Enterprise—

"Use the most practical side to use.

Hence "I'm just going to the looard head" later became "I'm just going tobro, Granada, Spain 661 00° was unknown in Britain

rently the subject of a similar

battle to the Three Graces.

The tussle over the Three

the Dutch-born industrialist

donations allowed Britain to

Graces cume to an end in 1994

Baron Thyseen-Bornemisza. The

match the \$11.5 million paid by

the Californian Getty museum in

of being called le zero-zero or some

Leeds

with donations from two benc-

however. — Andrew Healy, Ashford, Middlesex L until the years following the erid of the second world war, when it became fashionable in some circles to use foreign expressions. Loo" derives from the German "Lueuphemism for water closet? lub, a euphemism for urine, used to

roneously transposed to replace the colloquial English noun "lav". --Peter Terry, Bridgehampton, New York, USA

Left: The cupid before its

valued at \$1 million

restoration, and above, the

cleaned-up statue by Canova,

the last century, was previously

believed to have been in North

Wales. It was commissioned in

1791 by John David Latouche.

banker, which is presumbly why he had the money," said Mr

"As a 17-year-old he was in

went to Canova's studio, saw

and tried to buy it. But even

paid for them, he refused to

Rome, doing the grand tours. He

other versions of the same work,

though Canova had not yet been

Undeterred, Latouche com-

'He was the son of an Irish

AM receiving increasing numbers of shocks from static electricity in shopping centres, at work, from my car and cat. Can I expect any detrimental effect on my health?

ELECTRIC shock has been used for years to alleviate mental deression. So you should anticipate a bout of chronic euphoria. — *Heii* Anderson, Vancouver, BC, Canada 🕆

Any answers?

HAT is the evolutionary advantage of a bee dying once it has stung an attacker? to the loo". - Donald Edwards, Co- Why did it not evolve in the same way as the wasp and live to sting another day? — Mark Kent, Stoke on-Trent, Staffordshire

> A /HY do we only snore when / usleep? - Miss K Richards, London

Answers should be e-mailed to it. ESPITE the previous remarks and the potty.

Sponses, the true reason a loo is known as a loo is because in Continental hotels with door numbers, it lish "make wee-wee". Lukiu was er con Road, London EC1M3HQ

Tukiumachen" is the equivalent of the English make wee-wee". Lukiu was er con Road, London EC1M3HQ

Tukiumachen is the equivalent of the English make wee-wee. Tukiu was er con Road, London EC1M3HQ

Tukiumachen is euphemism for time, used to weekly@guardilan.co.uk, faxed to photographs of bridal couples holding hands across their nuptial beds to the remark of the couples holding are the weekly@guardilan.co.uk, faxed to photographs of bridal couples holding hands across their nuptial beds to the remark of tinental hotels with door numbers, it il lish "make wee-wee". Luliu was er il don Road, London EC1M 3HQ

Letter from Portugal Margaret Bradley Out on a limb in search of penance RAGA has pretensions: once it was Roman Bracara Augusta. Later it was A gusta. Later it was the see of

the primate of all the Spains and said to have more prelates than lay folk in it. Somewhere along the way its noble name was truncated worse still, after a bitter struggle lasting seven centuries it lost its influence to Toledo. Yet even today the aroma of religion pervades the streets though the secular world is invading Braga's piety, for cheek by jowl with the boutiques displaying candles, prayer books and surplices embroidered with ears of corn and bunches of grapes are shops full of coloured silk bras and matching panties. But as I passed by in the evening I was looking for neither of

Leaving the brightly lit main street, turned down a dingy side road in search of a general store. There among the soap powder and bleach i found what I wanted, two cheap plastic sponges and two fluffy grey dusters, just what I needed for my visit to the shrine of Born Jesus the next day. Not that I was a cleaner. Far from it. Nevertheless, next day I would need my sponges and dusters just as much as any charlady.

In the early morning sun, the church of Bom Jesus gleamed white missioned his own. "Latouche's at the summit of the Monte Es pinho, a hill clothed in oak, plane one became Canova's finely refined ideal for the figure," said and pine. Though it isn't particular high, it is steep. Visitors and day trippers who picnic in the woods or "It is a rare opportunity for a row on the lake at the top reach the shrine in comfort by means of an ancient funicular railway with a pol-

collector or an institution." Art historian Hugh Honour described the cupid as a "pivotal work" in an essay published in

ished wood-lined carriage, which labours its way half-hourly to the top. But pilgrims who have a special favour to ask of God, or who wish to atone for a great sin, cannot take the easy way up: they ascend the 310m nonumental stairway, zig-zagging to right and left to lessen the gradient on their knees. ones will never be the same again. Once at the top, penitents can

pray at an altar piled high with fresh flowers carnations, gladioli and lilies — or turn into a side chapel where the bones of St Clement, a martyred third century Roman soldier, repose in a glass case. In heaven the saint must be working as hard, if not harder, than he ever did on earth, for his altar is piled high with petitions — and if he was not a polyglot before, he certainly must be now. But whether chapels

The messages in Spanish. French, German — and even some unfamiliar African tongues — are trusting and naive: "Thank you for ooking after me when I was ill. Don't forget me", "Please help me in my exams", "My request is banal. I ust want to be healthy and happy".

Among the scraps of paper, torn pages from diaries and backs of receipts are waxen votive offerings denoting thanks for the alleviation of pain or illness in the parts repre-sented — heads, fingers, hearts and breasts. The severed appearance of the limbs gives the gruesome impression that St Clement, far from belonging to the most civilised nation of his day, had in fact belonged to a savage 'tribe' that collected' titual. Far more touching are the

If you have been remiss and forgotten to bring an offering you can buy it in the gift shop to the left of the church. Outside, incongruously, stands a weighing machine with WT Avery, Birmingham, written on t together with an exhortation in Portuguese begging the visitor to weigh himself - a curious thing to do on a pilgrimage.

It doesn't even appear to be the kind that hands out horoscopes, which might usefully have been adapted to a religious purpose: "On Sunday you will meet a tall dark priest who will hear your confession with sympathy" or "Wednesday is a good day for prayer. God will be listening.

Now I hadn't sinned --- at least no more than usual — but I did want to submerge myself in the culture of the Portuguese, to dedicate myself to a better understanding of the people, to seek happiness on my trip, so took out my sponges and placed them on my knees, binding them in place firmly with the dusters after all the object is mortification, not laceration, of the flesh. Then I reshouldered my pack with its guides and camera, sank to my knees and began to crawl laboriously up the path of Christ's passion with chapels at each turn.

They had an air of desuctude those dingy chapels whose tableaux of sepia-tinted life-size figures were dusty and flyblown. Their iron grills were adorned with metal boxes for offerings, flanked by travs of congealed wax where black-wicked canlles had guttered and drowned.

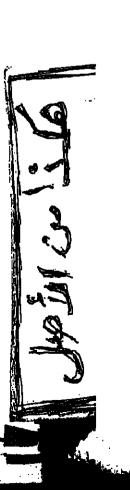
CRAWLED on and up over the marble mosaic paths which delight the eye but whose every hand-chipped edge cut through the sponges like a knife — oh agony! And I regretted not having brought old shoes as the toes of my new

I turned my mind away from the pain. The dew, working its magic on the pine woods, was filling the air with the scent of resin, the sky was bright, bright blue and the sunlight dappling the mossy chapel roofs turned them Lincoln and lemon green. I mused. Lincoln green . . pointed roofs . . Robin Hood's merry men in their elf caps keeping watch over poor pilgrims.

guardians, a poor job they made of protecting the penitents, and clearly St Clement was busying himself elsewhere. I was half way up, dragging myself along the next incline, my eyes on the ground, my thoughts earthbound too as the ache in my legs began to numb my mind. I had begun to recite to myself like a mantra, "I will not give up. I will NOT give up," when suddenly I heard a twig snap in the woods to my left. I looked up, scanning the shady boles for the cause of the in terruption to my reverie . . . and saw a flash. It was not a flash of stinlight, nor a flash of inspiration — though the middle-aged than in the faded Jeans might disagree with me about the latter.

What is certain is that two things were exposed. One was the fullity of my peculiar, personal initiation rite. And the other? Well, I'd rather leave that to your imagination!

I took up my sponges and walked.



John Tusa says the reorganisation planned by the BBC is wrong and the damage done to the World Service inexcusable

HE document setting out the BBC's new structure makes dreary reading. Indeed, it is impossible to read. Set out in the landscape layout beloved of the new management jargonocracy, with dots replacing the traditional instruments of punctuation and meaning --- commas, full stops --- it is a set of commands for the march into the digital age. But join up the dots and you will not like what you see. The instructions are all too clear in their intention. Tolling like Donne's bell, the words efficiency, resources, focus and the rest of the cliched lexicon of management analysis sound the death of Reith's BBC. From now on, this is the house that Birt built, and it will be extraordinary if it lasts for a fraction of the 75 years that Reith's BBC did.

For Reith's BBC, at home and abroad, was informed by a vision, one that successfully resisted redefinition because its commitment to inform, educate and entertain was succinct, balanced, appropriate, and valid to the changing shape of the broadcasting environment. The latest BBC document is drawn up by people who talk of "vision" but possess none, and could not express it in literate language - language that people can understand
—if they did.

They talk of "mission". Once i was a "mission to inform"; now i looks more like a mission to destroy all those programme-led, broadcastled, journalistically-led structures that made good programmes and

In their place, the BBC will be driven by structures based on tenuous assumptions; that because programme-making involves those who commission programmes and those who make them, a clear functional, institutional and - no doubt ultimately - financial distance can be put between them. It ignores the fact that programme-making is an integrated, creative activity (significantly, the word "creative" is used only twice in the document) -which consists not only of commissioning and producing but of such unmentioned, and no doubt unmanageable and unquantifiable, activities as having ideas. The document may reduce some barriers to internal co-operation among the existing directorates but creates many more on uncharted ground and untested Further, the record of the intro-

duction of the last BBC "reform", Producer Choice, demonstrates that this management is inseparable from a huge growth in paperwork and bureaucracy. "If I am told that my programme is going to be 'benchmarked' once more," said a senior producer, "I shall go mad." Another senior executive admitted that he was leaving the BBC because of the intolerable amount of his editorial time wasted on "proportionality" --- the bizarre rules governing an assumed need to prove that appropriate numbers of programmes are made outside London. It is tokenism and quota-ism gone

Each one of the new sets of relationships between the five new divisions will be governed by a whole new set of rules, charges, guidelines, targets, reviews, and no doubt penalties for non-performance of satisfied huge audiences against agreed contracts. How much time



about and devising programmes rather than arguing about the nonperformance of agreed targets between the five contracting bodies? For this document is based on the wholly erroneous assumption that structures create programmes. It is an engineer's view of a perfect institution, where the untidy bits -such as the BBC World Service are chopped down to size until

It represents a view of broadcasting which cannot comprehend that making good programmes is creative, unruly, wilful, inspirational, unquantifiable and inconvenient to the tidy-minded.

Others will argue and agonise about the significance of the death of the independent radio directorate, and its chances of fighting off television's inevitably huge de-

BBC Worldwide; had its right to fight its Whitehall and Westminster obbying battles restricted by the need to tie in with corporate interests; had the rigidities of Producer Choice forced on to a managerial system that had been praised for efficiency by the National Audit Office; lost millions of pounds as a result of changes in BBC internal accounting processes; and has the integrity of its crucial overseas transmitter system threatened by the BBC's own readiness to privatise it along with the rest of the BBC's domestic transmitters. These changes might have been

understandable, even if not justifiable, had the BBC World Service failed in its mission. But its audience had grown over the last few years, its standing had risen, and it had pioneered BBC World Service Television, which gave the BBC the long overdue place on the interna tional TV news scene.

English will come under BBC Production; all World Service News and current affairs under BBC News. There was no need for it, no justifi cation for it. It is the biggest act of bureaucratic vandalism ever committed against the World Service. Some of us will never forgive those who did it or understand those who permitted it to happen. If the World Service was consulted about the changes and agreed to them, it is incomprehensible. If it was not consulted, then surely somebody should make the only appropriate

Everybody thought that January 1993 was Year Zero for the BBC. How naive they were. That was a mere excursion. June 7 was the real Year Zero. As I walked away from doing a BBC radio interview on the subject, I found myself thinking something that I had never believed would think: "I'm glad I'm not in

John Tusa was managing director trained in the wrong direction — the real enemies were not beyond the | of the BBC World Service from

> to Guatemala, famed for its street children; the next it is Cuba, land of Castro and Club Med; the next China; and now Iran, home of the picturesque fatwa. In its introduction to that ill-natured country, the Lonely Planet guide announces "Iran will appeal to the genuine traveller, rich or poor, who is pre pared . . . to be open-minded, and to adapt to unfamiliar circumstances. For Salman Rushdie, should he be open-minded enough, there no doubt awaits a particularly warm

welcome in traditional Iranian style. There can be few more genuine author of Desert Places, the transfixing story of her attempts to live at one with the Rabari nomads o northwest India. Here, amid omnipresent ordure, prodding fingers, and subject to the utter incompre repeatedly asks herself what on earth is the point of the enterprise.

Where was I? Why was I here?" Back in London, Davidson has said she now has trouble with travel writing. "I think perhaps the whole genre needs to close . . . we all carry a lot of cultural prejudices, and I just don't feel comfortable with it." Nowadays most travellers bring back nothing more useful than tarnished jewellery from their expeditions into the lands of contrast It seems a small justification for such

In the past three years, the World Service has been corralled into

Now, all programme-making in

Why the right people choose to stay at home

Catherine Bennett on

the unacceptable face of international tourism

FLCOME to Burma, land of contrasts! To travel here is to discover a flamboyant rococo tapestry of exotic crombie and Kent, the swell UK | arrested 238 elected representatives tour operator. "The whole is a of the National League for Democunique fusion of a powerful Buddhist faith with a thin veneer of 20th British, evocative echoes of a colo-

As if these echoes were not enough to satisfy the discerning British visitor, Burma offers more | displacement, important restric-- a luxury cruise ship, the Road to | tions on the freedoms of expression Mandalay, which provides cocktail parties and satellite television, a Kipling Bar and a swimming pool: "What better way to explore this intriguing country than by cruising down the legendary Irrawaddy river aboard a luxurious river cruiser," asks Kuoni. The only drawback is that by spending too much time in the Kipling Bar you might not get to | describe as "magical memories in a meet many Burmese, who are, ac- | forgotten world". cording to Hayes and Jatvis. among the warmest and kindest to | ists returned with magical memo- offers a glimpse of an incredibly Or- about gyppy tummles? be found anywhere in the world". ries of one sort or another: the wellian society ... We believe - | One year, these adventurers flock | callous curiosity.

some of the Burmese are among the most tyrannical people to be found anywhere in the world. They are the members of the State Law and Order Restoration Council (Slore), a junta which has murdered hundreds of pro-democracy demonstrators, dismissed the result of a democratic election and last month racy. Earlier this year, the UN Commission on Human Rights summarised some of its exotic achieve-

ments: "Torture, summary and arbitrary executions, forced labour, abuse of women, politically moti-vated arrests and detention, forced and association and oppression of ethnic and religious minorities." Oh, and tourism, of course, in the past, tourists were discouraged

from visiting Burma, Now, thanks to

Slore, and its appetite for foreign currency, overseas visitors are being tempted back and invited to acquire what Abercrombie and Kent

And yet — what a contrast! — | memory of chain gangs restoring | some of the Burmese are among | the road to Mandalay and clearing | its palace moat by hand; the memory that 5,000 inhabitants had been evicted at gunpoint from Pagan. The journalist John Pilger discov-

ered more forced labourers, many of them children, making clay bricks on a railway line. He also met Aung San Suu Kyi, the NLD leader, who asked tourists to shun Burma until it becomes a democracy. Tour operators and many travel

writers think they know better. A recent edition of Breakaway, BBC radio's jaunty travel programme, concluded with the presenter. Anne. tourists should feel free to go to to Burma also consider slave labour and oppression no obstacle to touristic enjoyment. "Any visitor to Burma will be spellbound," urges the insight travel guide.

Although the authors of the Lonely Planet guide have heard tell of "a smorgasbord of dictators, antigovernment rebels, guerrillas, insurgents and assorted malcontents", they see no reason why this should deter visitors. On the con-Last year several British journal trary, they learnedly conclude: "It

tives of travel to Myanmar outweigh the negatives." Whose positives those of the travellers or the Burmese? Such tourism can scarcely give much solace to the populace, for most Burmese are now too scared to talk to westerners. For middle-class tourists, fired by

Radio executives are conspicuous

by their absence in the new

vice there is no sign worth mention-

ing. Once, the External Services

headship was a stepping stone to

the Director Generalship itself. Now

the World Service is relegated to

the status of a subdivision of a divi-

sion, its managing director clinging

to the bottom line of a landscape

This conclusive downgrading

the BBC World Service represents

the climax of a three-year pro-

gramme of marginalisation and re-

duction. Once the World Service's

main clashes were with foreign

dictatorships, and the Foreign Of-

fice and Treasury in their more

parsimonious moods. But the eyes

of World Service managers were

BBC; they were within the gates.

the travelogues of Theroux and Thubron, Chatwin and Raban, jour-neys to difficult and bewildering territory have long been feats to boast about; tokens of their intrepid curiosity and quest for enlightenment. The more unkind or inhospitable the country, the greater the gawping traveller's claim to open-mindedness. Each year, the league changes to favour the latest benighted but sunshiny land to tolerate visitors. Our valiant globetrotters claim it is no business of theirs if children are being killed on the streets, if the place is run by despots, if the natives are banned from tourist beaches, or deprived of the water that fills swimming pools. Why, should pesky questions of human rights interfere with their right to burn under alien skies and arrive home with droll anecdotes

GUARDIAN WEEKLY

Forget drugs, Europe's black marketeers have a brand new commodity: women. Report by

Alex Duval Smith

Foreign **bodies**

AGIN HAD boys for sale. Europe of the late 20th century has the free movement of goods and girls - callgirls, brides. escorts, dancers, hostesses and a range of other euphemisms for women who often end up in prostitution. In Hungary, a trafficker can buy an orphan girl for the price of an old car - \$900. He can sell her to a western pimp for \$2,700 and he. in turn, can get his money back several times over by leasing her to brothels in London, Paris or Ams-

Supt Michael Hoskins from the Metropolitan police's vice unit in London says the trade in women is booming because it is fairly risk-free and highly profitable. "Trafficking drugs makes money but it is in creasingly risky and now carries sentences of up to 20 years. Trading in women is easy and profitable, especially when you can bring them from eastern Europe in a car or van, saving on the plane fare." he says. Supt Hoskins and colleagues

from the Met, Home Office and Immigration Service were in Vienna last week at a European Commission conference on trafficking in women. It heard that the bestknown traffic — in cleaners, sweatshop workers and brides from the Far East — is the tip of the iceberg. An increasing number of women providing sexual services in western capitals are now single mothers or unemployed women from central and eastern Europe.

According to the Brussels-based International Organisation for Migration (IOM), the trade affects housands of women each year. It works like this: through friends or newspaper ads, women hear of jobs as dancers or hostesses in western Europe. The jobs demand no language skills and promise high earnings and a work permit

James Purcell, director-general of the IOM, says: "It may seem naive of these women to take up the offers, but they are often very poor, maybe the single breadwinner, and they come from societies behind the former Iron Curtain which were always very protective. To them, the offer of a work permit in the wealthy West is like a gift of gold."

The IOM believes the women are taken to the easiest point of entry in western Europe For Russian women, this is often Poland, where new identities and tourist visas are arranged. Other women are offered "dancer" or "artist" visas — Switzerland issued 1,800 of these in 1994.

up to \$15,000 for being brought to the West. It is reimbursable as they work, but there are other deductions: the pimps' commission, lodging and food. The system ensures that they are constantly in debt and are able to keep only between 10 and 25 per cent of what they earn.

squad is often the best thing that can happen to a woman, as she is Supt Hoskins says that until then driven to the border and taken recently most of the trafficking into Britain was done by Chinese triads home by local police. But for many, the shame can be too much to bear bringing women from Malayala.
Thailand and Hong Kong Recently his squad successfully prosecuted a and 30 per cent return to Austria.

trafficker who over five years vacuum, the European Justice Combrought around 100 women to Lonmissioner, Anita Gradin, neverthe don from Brazil, making a profit of less hopes to raise awareness of the trade and ultimately spur EU countries into action. Only Belgium, the Netherlands and Austria have laws against trafficking in human beings.

have taken longer to reach London. But in the past six to nine months. Gradin says: "We need close cowe have seen an increasing number operation on the judicial side and in of them. Now we are falling over eastern European prostitutes. Some law enforcement, on migration and appear to have known what they in the social sphere. We have to were getting into, others were promised jobs as nannies and aufocus on the victims of the slave trade. And they should not be treated as the guilty ones."

HE wants EU countries to exercise clemency towards foreign prostitutes, guaranteeing them immunity from expulagree that, whatever the women's country of origin and under whatever pretext they have been brought to the West, they suffer brutal condision if they come forward. Supt tions: 12-hour working days, impris-Hoskins says such an approach onment, violence and rape.

Joachim Borsody, chief of the would make his job much easier. prostitution section of the Vienna "We can manage with the legislation vice squad, says the plight of these women has touched him deeply. we have because we can usually charge these guys with living from immoral earnings or tax evasion. "Russian women are brought here But it is more difficult for the via the Czech Republic, where they women: while we can protect them are given false papers. One woman I for a certain amount of time, we spoke to was brought to Vienna by

Euro 96 . . . a sex worker in Amsterdam PHOTOGRAPH MARCO PESARESI

at least \$7 million.

pairs," Supt Hoskins says.

"The eastern European women

Vice units throughout Europe

into a separate room and repeatedly

He keeps a book with murshots

hink, which of the women want to

forced. It shows in the eyes," he

says as he leafs through page after

page of young women's faces, some

crying, some staring at the floor,

many with black eyes or swollen

Being brought in by the vice

While operating in a legislative

lips, and all born in the seventies.

eaten and raped by five men."

have none of the social back-up they car with five others. They were need, like housing or psychological locked in a room for four days and care. Sooner or later, we have to put starved before being put to work in bars. One refused, so she was taken them on a plane." For the police and voluntary groups working with women, the conference provided a chance to exof all the women, pimps and traffickers who are brought in. "I can tell, I change business cards and meagre statistics. Few shared Gradin's opti-

mism that trafficking might move

Ludmila Bojkava, from the Bulgarlan foreign ministry, was particularly pessimistic. We need more information directed at young women in the East and we need financial incentives for these women to return home. But let us be realistic. The women can earn so much more working in the West. They will

God-given voice that made others happy

Ella Fitzgerald

■ ULNERABILITY has always been a popular quality for jazz musicians to display, and the worse the bruises the better. The media loved Billie Holiday, Chet Baker, Charlie Parker and raft of others for their haunting eyes, their unpredictability, their

Yet just as suitable a subject for mythology, if it had been deemed as interesting, has been the exact reverse — the apparent indestructibility of many artists, despite being up against the pressures that made the jazz life such a tough one for so long. Ella Fitzgerald, who has died aged 79, was the kind of jazz artist who brought that constantly to mind from the 1970s onward. The Fitzgerald method depended

on one of the most assured and complete techniques ever possessed by a jazz singer, a blend of driving swing, unswerving accuracy risational skill. But it was fused by a chemistry unusual among jazz artists, an optimistic, even innocent take on the world which gave her interpretation of songs a spirited, jubilant quality. Almost as remarkable an achievement as her harmonic sense and ability to swing was Fitzgerald's ability to make al these virtues disappear so she seemed to be just singing in the bath. That artless playfulness was part of the secret of the immense affection which she inspired for so

Ella Fitzgerald was born in Newport News, Virginia, the daughter of William Fitzgerald and his common law wife Temperance Williams Fitzgerald. When the couple separated a year later, she moved with her mother to Yonkers, New York. Dancing was her first love in childhood. But the transformation of American music that had been wrought by Louis Armstrong and the pioneering jazz improvisers in the 1920s attracted her to a new way of singing. Fitzgerald liked the close-harmony Boswell Sisters, particularly the lead singer Connec Boswell, whose emotional depth and timing she tried hard to replicate.

When she was 15, her mother died, and Ella went to live in Harlem with an aunt, in the centre of a jazz world on the brink of a roll. The Depression had all but killed the commerciality of the blues, and the New Orleans music of the previous decade sounded dated to an audience that wanted something slicker, quicker and more confident. The big band boom was about to begin, and an era of swing that was as big as rock 'n' roll was to become.

In November 1934, Ella Fitzgertion and Judy in the Boswell style, in a talent contest at Harlem's Apollo Theatre. She won first prize. Alto saxophonist and bandleader Benny Carter spotted her and recommended her to the drummer/band leader Chick Webb. Webb became Blia's legal

guardian as well as her boss. "He algo on doing it until the West does the only thing it knows how to do: puts up the walls of Fortress Europe. Then no one will get in, just like during the cold war."

Chick Webb died in 1939 and the singer took over as nominal leader for the next three years. She recorded prolifically, mostly pop music and novelty songs for the iuke-box market.

Bebop, the harmonically ad vanced and technically demanding jazz revolution that developed out of the musical frustrations of the younger swing-band players and wartime economic pressures towards a self-sufficient small-band style, inevitably affected Fitzgerald. She adapted elements of the new music to her own style. Scat-singing

— the improvisation of wordless, instrument-imitating lyrics — had existed in Jazz since Louis Armstrong's amiable 1920s experiments. But no one before Fitzgerald had attempted such ambitious manoeuvres with it, and the method was subsequently adopted and modified by countless singers. A year later, Ella Fitzgerald joined bebop guru Dizzy Gillespie's band for a tour.

In December 1947, Fitzgerald married Gillespie's bassist Ray Brown. It was her second marriage.



Ella Fitzgerald; one of the assured of jazz singers

the first (to shipyard worker Benjamin Kornegay) had lasted two years. Fitzgerald, and Brown dopted the son of the singer's halfsister Frances, though work schedules resulted in the child being raised by Fitzgerald's aunt Virginia. The same pressures eventually torpedoed the marriage as well and the couple were divorced in 1953.

Fitzgerald's popularity meant that y the 1960s she was touring up to 45 weeks a year. She collapsed onstage in 1965, and began to develop eyesight problems and diabetes from the early 1970s. Diabetes led to the amputation of her legs below the knee in 1993. But despite declining health. Fitzgerald continued to perform and record into the early. 1990s, broadcasting on occasion with Frank Sinatra.

The British writer Benny Green best when he wrote: "She is the best equipped vocalist ever to grace the lilting, lullaby quality which renders even commonplace material moving." As for Fitzgerald herself, she simply said: "God gave me a voice

. . something with which to make other people happy .

John Fordham

Elia Fitzgerald, singer, born April 25, 1917; died June 15, 1996

Paul Evans

IGH UP in the deep brooding heart of the Cambrian mountains, the rains have overflowed the sphagnum bogs and trickles gather into torrents. Under the arches of Kerne Bridge, downstream from Ross on Wye, the river has a new wild song. Along the Wye Valley footpath, below the hanging woods of ash and oak. I cross the black open wings of a dead crow a more substantial step than any crossing of a style.

The woods are flowing with the scented inks of bluebells and sparkling drifts of ransoms (wild garlic) and yellow archangel. The trail follows the Wye's many moods. Deep and hypnotic through the sprouting fields of wheat. Swirling and troubled over rocks and deep holes in the riverbed below the steep woods. The turbulent spirit of the river reels and sways, churns and slides, from the seeping darkcloud mountain south to throw her-

self into the sea. In 1770 William Gilpin, English clergyman, school master and amateur artist, took a boat trip down the river Wye from Ross on Wye to Tintern Abbey. The account of his voyage, containing observations and landscape paintings, was published in 1782 and went into a second edition in 1789. Gilpin had come in search of the picturesque landscape that was to have a profound effect on the relationship between people and Nature scenic tourism. The picturesque was a way of seeing and representing a landscape, quite literally, "as

pretty as a picture". Gilpin was inspired by Claude Lorraine, a French painter of Italian andscapes a century earlier. Like Claude. Gilpin disliked the wild mountains, which he thought were Nature's distortions. He wrote. There are few who do not prefer | landscape to subdue the wildness |



the busy scene of cultivation to the greatest of nature's rough productions." Aspiring artists and tourists came armed with their Claude Glass, a wallet-sized mirror held up at special vantage points to reflect the perfect scene, and with their backs to the view they would paint

or sketch its reflection. A kind of scientific approach to scenic tourism developed which was only interested in the paintinglike quality of the view, Ignoring the harsher, messy realities that went on within it. Although the picturesque seems faintly daft today, you only have to catch yourself choosing a view and framing a pho-

tograph to be aware of its influence. The picturesque, as a landscape aesthetic, was a remarkable confidence trick. It created the myth of the ideal landscape. It detached the viewer from Nature and allowed the

which inhabited it. The 18th century was a turbulent period when many rural communities were forced into towns to become fodder for the Industrial Revolution. When it was felt that Nature was finally dominated by human endeavour, it became safe to celebrate a rural idyll that never was.

Despite the legacy of the picturesque, projected across the landscape of the Wye Valley, which draws thousands of tourists each year, the river itself has a wild and restless presence which shapes the landscape. The ruins of Goodrich Castle above Kerne Bridge is a reminder that the Wye divides England from Wales and once flowed with blood through enemy lines. The Wye still flows with blood: the blood of mountains and of woods. And although it is the lifeblood of the "busy cultivation" Gilpin admired, it will carry memory and history from the land and flush it into the sea.

Chess Leonard Barden

ARPOV and Kamsky began their Tide title match in Kalmykia earlier this month, but the world championship has an uncertain future, whatever the outcome of this series.

Fide president llyumzhinov's plan o introduce an annual knock-out title contest has met with hostility and derision, and there is scepticism about whether a \$5 million prize fund can be raised. It will be just as hard to raise funds or agree terms for a reunification match with Garry

Kasparov's PCA championship. Meanwhile Kasparov's position as the unchallenged No 1 took another knock when he could only finish third at Seville behind Veselin Topalov, 21, and Vladimir Kramnik, 20. Kramnik's brilliancy against his former teacher will appear here next week, while Topalov has followed up his win at Amsterdam where he too beat Kasparov. At 33, Kasparov is hardly over the hill, but he is now faced with a trio of rivals - the Seville pair and Kamsky who are a decade younger. Here Shirov tries an optimistic piece sacrifice, but Kasparov spots a flaw in his opponent's homework.

> Kasparov-Shirov, Slav Defence, Seville

d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 Nf3 Nf6 Nc3 dxc4 5 a4 Bf5 6 Nc5 e6 7 f3 c5?! Bb4 8 e4 Bxe4 9 fxe4

Nxe4 is critical, though here too recent analysis has favoured White. 8 e4 cxd4 9 exf5 Bb4 10 Bxc4 Qd6 11 Bb5+! After 20 minutes thought. Nc6 12 Nc4 Qc5 13 Bd2! The refutation. If dxc3 14 bxc3 Ba5 15 Nxa5 wins. So Black | B has to stay material down, and Kas-

parov heads for a won endgame. 0-0 14 Na2 Bxd2+ 15 Qxd2 Ne7 16 Qb4 Qxb4+ 17 Nxb4 a6 18 Nb6 axb5 19 Nxa8 Rxa8 20 fxc6 bxa4 21 cxf7+ Kxf7 22 Kd2 Ke6 23 Rhc1 Kd6 24 b3 b5 25 bxa4 bxa4 26 Rc4 Nf5 27 Nc2 Nd7 28 Rexn4 Rxn4 29 Rxn4 Nb6 30 Nxd4! The simplest finish. ensuring a knight ending two pawns up after Nxa4 31 Nxf5+ and 32 Nxg7.

North

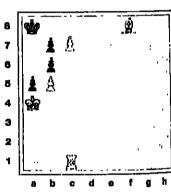
If you enjoy serious play but dislike the discomforts of weekend congresses and club matches, consider postal chess. Winning At Correspondence Chess by Tim Harding (Batsford, £14.99) is the best book I've read on the subject. Harding, an international player, covers all the useful practical aspects, such as how to prepare, avoid recording errors, make best use of your time, and get started in UK or interna-

tional competitions. Some believe that play | ax, telephone or the Internet will soon supersede traditional postal games, and Harding gives full information on these newer modes, Written in a lucid and chatty style, the book abounds with good advice and is a must for any serious postal

The Howard Staunton Society dinner attended by Nigel Short in London on June 29 will feature a talk by Ken Whyld, the chess histo rian, on the obscure early years of Britain's first great champion and on claims that his impressive sounding Victorian name was

adopted. The evening also includes a auction of chess memorabilia, and several GMs will be present. For tickets, £25 per person, call Brian Clivaz on +44 171-420 6500.

No 2426



White mates in three moves against any defence. The first move may seem obvious, but look care-

Bloody barbs

GUARDIAN WEEKLY

Criticism kills according to artist R B Kitai, who blames savage reviews for his wife's death. Michael Billington looks at the dangerous relationship between artist and critic

TIS clearly meant to shock, RB Kitaj's work, The Critic Kills, faces one accusingly at the opening to the Royal Academy Summer Show. It is a collage in four panels that both celebrates the artist's late wife, Sandra Fisher, and forms the opening shot in Kitaj's guerrilla campaign against the art critics whom he blames for her death.

Like much of Kitaj's work, it is literary, erudite, allusive. It is inspired by Karl Kraus and ironically quotes Hitler's attack on artists who need to explain their work: one of the complaints made by the London critics against Kitaj himself. It is a disturbing, angry work that raises conscience-pricking questions for anyone in the appraisal business.

But what lies behind it? Kitaj, an American expatriate who has lived in London since 1959 and who has in the past been highly praised ("Kitai draws better than almost anyone else alive," Robert Hughes once wrote in Time), was in June 1994 given a major retrospective at London's Tate Gallery. The normally reclusive Kitaj came out of his Chelsea bolt-hole and gave a number of revealing interviews. Expectations were pitched high. Then came the reviews. They were not merely bad. They were devastating and called into question Kitaj's whole creative purpose and artistic Still shell-shocked, he flew off in

September 1994 to visit his 84-yearold mother in Los Angeles. He no sooner arrived than he got a message that his wife — who herself had studied painting at the California Institute of the Arts — was ill. He sped back to London to find that she had had a severe stroke. Two days later she died aged 47. For Kitaj, it was the tragic climax to a terrible year. As he said at the time of the critics: "They wounded me, they tried to kill me and they got

Only Kitaj himself knows whether that remark is literally true. What is certain is that the reviews of his exhibition were both savage and highly personalised. It came as no great shock to find Brian Sewell, that knockabout iconoclast, writing in London's Evening Standard: "A pox on fawning critics and curators for foisting on us as heroic master, a vain painter puffed with amour propre, unworthy of a footnote in the history of figurative art." It was more disturbing to find the highly respected Andrew Graham-Dixon writing in the Independent: 'The careless manner which Kitaj has lately adopted is a hybrid style of pastiche: a little bit of fake Beckmann, a little bit of fake Picasso but Jew, the T S Eliot of painting? Kitaj instead turns out to be the Wizard of Oz: a small man with a mega-phone held to his lips." Criticism often wounds. But this was something more: a systematic attempt to cut Kitaj down to size.

The Kital affair - and his current retaliation — raises vital questions. What is the relation between critic and artist? Where does one draw the line between responsibility to

accusing Whistler in 1877 of "flinging a pot of paint in the public's face": the resulting court-case led to Whistler being awarded a farthing in damages. But, if you think critics are harsh, it strikes me that artists

are often tougher on each other. It was Gounod who said of Verdi's Ernani "It's organgrinder stuff; the Austrian dramatist Grillparzer who said of Weber's Euryanthe that "in the great days of Greece this subversion of all melody, this rape of beauty, would have been punished by the state"; and Tolstoy who announced to Chekhov that "Shakespeare's plays are very bad but yours are worse" Critics frequently may make fools of hemselves, but it is often the artist himself who delivers the real killerpunch.

course, the ulti-

mate critical

nightmare: that

tragic end of

Mary Ure. In 1975

she appeared in the West

End in a play called The Exorcism.

Her first-night performance was

shaky and I remember saying so in

no uncertain terms. The next morn-

ing I was stunned to see headlines

in the early editions of the Standard

My instant reaction - and that of

inforgotten colleagues -- was that

my notice may have been partially

responsible: only later did I discover

that she had died in the night, after

a violent domestic row, through a

mixture of pills and drink and

couldn't possibly have seen the pa-

pers. But, although my notice had nothing to do with her death, my

racked conscience was hardly

helped by the receipt of letters, one

of which suggested I should be

horsewhipped.

of critics.

nnouncing her death.

ILLUSTRATION: MICK BROWNFIELD

giver or mediator? And is critical re-

action these days inevitably dis-

torted by the hype and puffery that

precedes any major artistic event?

One thing is clear. Kitaj is not the

only person to feel criticism can kill.

was reminded of the extraordinary

story told by Robert Brustein, the

American director, academic and

critic. In his book Making Scenes.

In the late 1970s Brustein was run-

ning the Yale Repertory Theatre

and directed his wife, Norma, in a

production of The Seagull. Richard

Eder, then drama critic of the New

York Times, gave the show a savage

"Norma Brustein," he wrote,

who is the director's wife, plays the

central role of Madame Arkadina

but generates none of the oppres-

sive charm that allows this charac-

ter to rule the play. She is simply

oppressive. Mrs Brustein has

played important roles in a number

at least in the ones I have seen, she

What particularly incensed

Norma Brustein was the phrase

about "the director's wife", implying

that she was cast simply out of uxo-

riousness. She engaged in a furious

exchange of letters with Eder but

went on playing in The Seagull. Two

days after the final performance,

nowever, she died of a heart-attack.

Brustein doesn't go as far as Kitaj

but he leaves the reader in no doubt

that Eder's attack on his wife's talent

of the company's productions and,

has tended to sink them."

review.

actre**s**s

words

But must artist and critic always be forced to stare at each other across the barbed wire? A lot demay have a pends on the economic context. In lethal effect. I any commercialised art form, the any commercialised art form, the critic is inevitably the enemy: a means of stopping people making money. Where art is subsidised, the verdict of the critic is potentially less destructive. But it is my belief that both artists and critics should indulge in more soul-searching. The former should cultivate thicker skins: my own profession, without compromising its integrity, should not substitute ego for evaluation of the work in hand

The art of deflecting criticism was perfectly illustrated by the great Victorian actor, Sir Henry Irving. Shaw, writing in the Saturday Review, constantly attacked Irving for his literary judgment and butchery of Shakespeare while still cheekily trying to persuade him to stage one of Shaw's own plays. But when Shaw, in a notice of Richard III, was thought to have accused Irving of drunkenness on stage, he wrote to the old man denying any such imputation.

Irving replied by saying that he had not had the privilege of reading Shaw's criticism of Richard III. He HESE are extreme cases, But the history of the arts is filled continued: "I have read lots of your with examples of violent hosdroll, amusing, irrelevant and sometimes impertinent pages but criti-cism containing judgment and tility between critic and artist. No one likes to be judged. And, from time immemorial, painters, comsympathy I have never seen by your posers, writers and performers have pen." A good example of the biter

reacted with fury to the wasp stings Even better is when artist and To the persecuted artist of today critic engage in serious public debate. The classic case in modern one can offer two consolations. One is that it was much worse in the times was the confrontation bepast. Clement Scott in the Daily tween Kenneth Typan and Eugene Telegraph attacked Ibsen's Hedda Ionesco that took place in the Ob-Gabler as "a bad escape of moral server in 1958. Tynan attacked the sewage gas". Ruskin described "anti-humanists" who held up Ionesco's type of Absurdist theatre Wagner's Die Meistersinger as "clumsy, blundering, boggling, ba-boon-blooded stuff". And it was as the gateway to the future, Back came Ionesco arguing against social Ruskin who provoked one of the and political theatre and claiming that society is "revealed by our com-

mon anxieties, our desires, our se cret nostalgias" and that "no political system can deliver us from the pain of living, from our fear of death". The debate went on for weeks, engaging such figures as John Berger, Orson Welles, Philip Toynbee and Lindsay Anderson This was the genuine stuff of dialectic: far removed from the trading of insults that you often get when artists confront critics.

DEBATE 33

Of that there have been plenty of examples in recent times. The most famous was John Osborne's forma tion of the British Playwrights Mafia — its initial meeting is recorded in Osborne's Damn You, England — with the aim of duffing up recalcitrant hacks: all it boiled down to was Osborne sending out mildly insulting, and often quite funny, postcards to selected targets.

Others, however, took Osborne's idea of physical retaliation more seriously. I was once cuffed on the head by David Storey in the Royal Court bar after a fairly bilious review of his play, Mother's Day. A minor incident was blown out of all proportion and caused a media stir: it may have temporarily relieved Storey's feelings but it did nothing o advance serious argument.

Wounded artists, I suspect, should either maintain a stoical silence or, if serious matters of principle are involved, should seek redress through the editorial or letter columns of a newspaper: I passionately believe that criticism should not be seen as the last word but as the opening of a public debate.

UT critics could also prof-B itably be more self-critical. We should, for example, be able to express honest doubts without indulging in intemperate, personal abuse as seemed to have happened in many of the Kitaj reviews. We should learn to ignore media hype which, as I know too well, can sometimes create a grating resentment.

We should also recognise that a work which aims high and misses is often better than one which aims low and hits its target (of course, some works also aim low and miss). We should not simply ask whether a work is good of its kind but whether the kind is inherently worthwhile.

Robert Brustein, who has been a practising critic as well as a professional director, puts it well in his book Who Needs Theatre? when he says that one should resist the temptation to let the criticising self usurp the criticised object. He goes on to argue that opinions should be wedded to passionate convictions. "If we cannot", he writes, "avoid making judgments, then at least we can try to give those judgments meaning by investing our criticism with reference and learning and a transcendent view of the art we have elected to serve."

Of course, in an ideal world one would have space, time and leisure rather than a pressing need to come up with a crisp 500-word verdict by 11pm. But they have a point: that the critic should judge motives as well as achievements and that naked assertions of taste should be reinforced by some larger vision of the art one is writing about.

Artists are fallible. So too are critics. But it would be nice to think that, although temporary opponents, we are sometimes fighting on the same side. The artist and the critic look like natural enemies. In fact - though Kitaj might not agree - we should be united in our detestation of the shoddy, the meretricious and the philistine which surround us on all sides.

Quick crossword no. 319

Across 1 Oversee (9) 8 Overcook -

fish (4) 9 Scattered (9) 10 Reserve -space for

cargo (4) 13 Respond (5) 15 Red wine (6) 16 Scottish dish (6)

17 Royal crown (6) 19 Fleet of werships (6) 20 Vigorous (5) 21 Ogle (4)

24 Benefit (9) 25 Unalghtly (4) 26 Blood cancer (9)

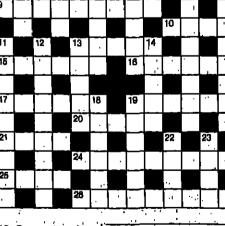
Down

2 One — film group (4) Discern (4)

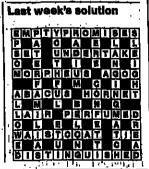
Menial servant, (travel, anag) (6) Oration (6)

11 "Sour"(9)

eyelid (4) 23 Cross between 6 Chinese spllt tangerine, grapefruit and skirt (9) Retall dealer (9) orenge (4)



12 Game — and trifle (9) 13 Revolt (5) 14 Linger (5) 18 Mess (6) 19 Assault (6) 22 Inflamed



MAYS Generali Individual Championship in Paris is oridge's version of the Grand National. Players have to overcome infamiliar partnerships and in some cases an unfamiliar bidding system. Nobody has ever finished in the top three twice. This year, the rising young star from Norway, Geir lelgemo, led from start to finish, ending miles clear of his rivals. My only consolation was that Paris is one of the few cities where firstclass restaurants stay open late enough for the post-mortems of

After Paris I had time for a visit to TGR's in London, where I ran into an old friend, the Bangladeshi INT champion Sajid Ispahani. This hand | 24 saw him run rings around the opposition. Cover the East-West cards and plan the play with Sajid as South, declarer in four spades.

West leads the five of diamonds the king, You cash the ace and king of spades. West playing low both times and East following with the ten and queen. So far, so good I can avoid it, So I will play the Saild's thoughts ran along these lines: "The only danger is that I will

462 **•** 65 **★** Q10 ₩ K62 **♥** 73 ♦ Q8763 ♣ AQJ98 **♣**754 **★** A K 9 3 2 ♥ Q 10 4 ♦ K 10 **♠** K 103

queen of hearts to the ace, a small safety play in case East has the sin-gleton king."

Saild overtook the queen hearts with dummy's ace and re turned a heart from the table. East gave this some thought and eventu ally played low, as did West. Win ning with the ten, Sajid was about to play another heart anyway when he paused; "East has turned up with the ace of diamonds, the queen of spades and the king hearts. He cannot have the ace o clubs as well, or he would have opened the bidding. So my contract is doomed if I play another hearta club is bound to come through my king of clubs. But what else is there to do?"

suits and, after some consideration exited with a diamond. Ruffles h dummy, Sajid threw the losing heart from his own hand, and a heart ruff established the North

The moral? Never give up Whe all seems lost, remember that the opponents can always, ride to you rescue with a mistake or three.



Bridge Zia Mahmood

♠ J874 **♥** AJ985 94 ♦ AJ52

lose a heart trick and two clubs, in addition to the diamond already lost. If I can establish dummy's taken by East with the ace. East relieart suit for club discards, I will turns a diamond which you win with succeed. I can afford to lose a trick

Suddenly he had an idea. He les the king of clubs from his hand West won the trick with the ace and cashed the queen of clubs, or which Sajid dropped the ten As Sajid hoped, West was deceived about the distribution in the minor



for human feeling? Is the critic law- | Striking back . . . Kitaj's new painting at the Royal Academy's Summer Exhibition PHOTO: DAVID MANSELL

Derek Malcolm

EW FILMS out of competition at Cannes this year got a better reception than Hettie MacDonald's Beautiful Thing, adapted by Jonathan Harvey from his own play about two young men coming out on a south London estate. Whatever its faults - and it has some — this is a feelgood movie on a potentially feelbad subject.

That it manages to be so without camping it up, minimising the youngsters' susceptibilities or too consciously trying to persuade us that this is a gay film for everyone, may be why audiences seem to like it so much. It's certainly why this debut, despite its rough edges and slightly messy structure, can be considered an artistic success.

MacDonald has carefully kept the play's optimistic flavour. This is not only to do with the boys themselves (Glen Berry and Scott Neal, both excellent) but with MacDonald's and Harvey's overall view of the inhabitants of the Thamesmead estate who, despite the pressures of their lives, are shown as anything but downcast by their troubles.

The film doesn't just make a familiar plea for tolerance, but suggests it is actually present among all classes rather than confined to a liberal élite which has been bludgeoned into silence by the reactionary masses.

This, of course, may be why Beautiful Thing is called "an urban fairy tale". I'm afraid I have to say that its final scene of general reconciliation seems straight out of the Hollywood fantasy manual. But it is at least based upon what we've learnt about the characters we have seen, and

therefore has its own natural logic. There's a bit of both Mike Leigh and Ken Loach influencing the film, though MacDonald isn't slavish about it and certainly passes over the kind of issues they might well have taken aboard — but then so does the play. Following Harvey, she opens it out with a number of deft touches - for example, the estate isn't nice even in good weather

TELEVISION

Nancy Banks-Smith

ROUCHO MARY wanted to

be a doctor. Even when play-ing Carnegie Hall to a sell-

out crowd, every last one wearing

spectacles and a false moustache,

he was haunted by the wistful sense

that he had missed his true voca-

Hackenbush, horse doctor extraor-

dinaire ("Either he's dead or my

watch has stopped"), but it wasn't

ingly innovative M*A*S*H was.

Ever since M*A*S*H, surgeons

the same thing. Not really.

she suggests that no one is more likely to triumph over adversity than the characters on display. That's the

way they're made. The film is held together by the performances of the two boys -Jamie (Berry) had been bullied at school by Ste (Neal), but forms an attachment to him after Jamie's mother invites him to take refuge from his family in her flat.

Their affair is accomplished very naturally on the screen and its gradual discovery by Linda Henry as Jamie's mother is well done. What the film sometimes lacks is the bite of more depressing realities; its comedy is neither unthinking nor uncaring, but just a little glib.

On the whole, Beautiful Thing does rather more than skim the surface. It is bold, if a little disorganised, and colourful, if not quite subversive enough. Above all, it is intent on giving its audience a good time while quietly persuading them that it takes all sorts to make a world. That's enough to be going on with - particularly if it attracts the right kind of audience.

HERE were those who thought Jocelyn Moor-house's Proof, a thriller made in New Zealand, showed considerable talent. But How to Make an American Quilt proves that, however strong that talent, it can't wholly survive the process of making a mainstream American film.

Written, directed, produced and largely acted by women, it looks like a sterling effort in a compromising world. This is small-town America where Winona Ryder's graduate student visits her grandmother and meets the members of a quilting circle. Uncertain whether to marry her boyfriend, she listens to their stories and, when the quilt completed, makes up her mind.

All this is worked out with sympathy but surprisingly little dra-matic force, as if Moorhouse and Jane Anderson, who based her screenplay on the Whitney Otto novel, are anxious to keep us watching without causing too much offence. Each slice of the past is treated as part of the history of

Too many doctors in the house

this is over what I'm going to miss the most are you and dysentery."

"Keep talking, Frank. I could use

the sleep." And it contained what is

possibly the very first sighting of

"Why do people take an instant dis-like to me?" "Saves time."

why they're shooting at us," said

Alan Alda, "All we want to do is

bring them democracy and white

dream. Freedom, achievement,

hyperacidity, affluence, flatulence,

technology, tension, the inalienable

Alda, 20 years older and greying

have been indistinguishable from nicely, said: "My guess is that it was cause that's how they seen it being

a fawn. After M*A*S*H, mayhem.

Does on the Box (BBC2); a did. In the beginning they didn't other shot. I am bracing myself for want us to show blood." Success the ambiguous genitalia episode

chance to hang out a number of odd opens doors and wounds. Now pa- ("Congratulations, you have a beau-

The jokes make you glad you're

socks on a washing line and call it a | tients bleed like billy-ho and jokes | tiful baby er . . .")

right to an early coronary."

Groucho. Before M*A*S*H, there | the first programme that showed

was Dr Kildare, with those wide doctors loking during surgery and eyes set on each side of his head like the nuts and bolts of what doctors

theme, reminded you how strik- are a regular death rattle.

That script corresponded. "When I under anuesthetic.

MIDERICAN



Gentle touch . . . Glen Berry and Scott Neal in Beautiful Thing

forting to push its message into a

Nicolas Roeg's Two Deaths is set Bucharest — as the Ceausescu regime is busy falling apart - at a dinner party given by a rich doctor (Michael Gambon) who has done well out of the regime and laid on a feast, served by his beautiful but silent housekeeper (Sonia Braga).

He is secretly besotted by the housekeeper, who married another but became his mistress when her husband was paralysed in an accident. Now he lies upstairs, ministered to by the housekeeper. Everyone has something to hide and crippled lives are uncovered round the table.

. The film, a chamber piece created by Allan Scott, Roeg's collaboand everyone on it is fighting something. Their lives aren't cosy and yet thing exceptional. That is a virtue. Two Deaths Of Signora Puccini, has

As Dame Edna said in Another

Audience with Dame Edna Ever-

age (LWT), "Oh, very funny! Very

funnyl Tell me when your loved

ones are on a life support system

and I'll come round and have a good

augh at you." This programme was

first shown in 1984. It was discon-

certing to see how many of the

celebrities were now dead or, at the

TV as a mirror. A writer on Chicago

Hope said "Life is replicating art.

They're starting to get more Gonzo,

playing the music, wearing the

weird hats and being obnoxious be-

portrayed on TV." Chicago Hope,

which somehow missed me the first

time round, is coming back for an-

It is blue-black, bruised humour.

Clive Mantle first appeared in

very least, in the House of Lords.

But the film is just a little too com- | a very middle-European flavour even though Roeg's previous concerns about the corruption of political, personal and sexual obsession are much in evidence. But the film has a shaky structure and its international cast, which includes Nickolas Grace, Patrick Malahide. Ion Caramitru and Sevilla Delofski, are often working in different styles.

Greta Schiller's Paris Was a **Noman** posits the theory that the artists and writers that made Paris the centre of the world between the two world wars included as many outstanding women as men; Colette, Gertrude Stein, Djuna Barnes and Marie Laurencin — if you don't know who they were, the film tells you. It is well made and excellently researched: without being aggres sively feminist, it gives a different slant to the idea that Modernism was predominantly male.

later rematerialised running the de partment. Nobody noticed.

Even Dr Finlay, fresh as a moun-tain stream, has found himself committing Infanticide. David Rintoul said: "The titles of the first series had me administering some medicine to a baby out of a bottle. The bottle was ribbed" - he struggled without much success for composure - "which meant it contained poison." Viewers, who seem very well up on poisons, noticed that in their thousands.

If you are in television, never amit it to a doctor. I heir interest in your ambiguous genitalia, always minimal, disappears immediately Some actually happen to have an unpublished script about their person.

Medical drama is a form of warfare fought over a bleeding piece of earth. The most moving moment of the night was from Casualty. The camera hovered over a deathbed The doctor demanded paddles to resuscitate the man. All the nurses hesitated and Brenda Fricker said "Let him go!"

The doctor went. There is far, far too much medi- the verse as he does to the Casualty as mentally retarded and | cine on TV. It will die a natural death. | volatile possibilities of movement

Will subverted by brute force

Michael Billington

V at London's Mormaid Theatre: Steven Berkoff reopens the theatre with a Coriolanus which he has directed, designed and in which he stars. And $\check{\ }$ there's the rub; a strong, stylish and visually coherent production gives Berkoff excessive licence to strut his stuff. In New York six years ago I saw the same production with Christopher Walken as a mean and moody Chius Marcius, But Berkoff's own Coriolanus be-

but it irons out much of the colour and contrast. Even in Shakespeare's least likeable hero there is light and shade. But, significantly, Berkoff cuts Coriolanus's lines reflecting his concern for a poor man who gave him hospitality and even reverses his hatred of public praise by showing him glorying

comes a leering, sneering, jack-

booted Mussolini-exque fascist.

It's one way of seeing the part

in hero-worshipping chunts. The best feature of a way over the top performance is its sardonic humour. This Coriolanus accused by the people of being a traitor, goes around silently mouthing the word like some East End bruiser looking for a

A lot, however, depends on one's vantage point. After the interval I moved from my front sent, where I could see the plumb ing standing out on Berkoff's neck, to the back row where

everything gained in perspecti The set, consisting of six black columns and patterned parquet flooring, suddenly looked impressive. And Berkoff's own stylised, choroographed produc-tion acquired the shape and rhythm of a rather brutal version of Les Sylphides.

His real strength throughout in fact, lies not in exploration of Shakespeare's sinewy language but in mime and movement. Th Roman plebeigns whirl like dervishes armed with staves and clubs. Volunmia and Virgilia in . their opening scene defly sow with invisible thread.

Huge doors are evoked through the grunting strain of their being parted. And, at the very end, Berkoff's fascist and hero goes to a defiant death as he wrests an imagined sword from his atomach. The overall e fect, aided by Mark Glentworth percussive music, is like a piece of Japanese theatre.

The problem, of course, is that Shakespeare makes his points: performers to give the verse list due are Faith Brook as an lely: impassioned Volumnia, Colio McFarlane as a towering Aufidius and John McEnery as a subtle Cominius who at the climax rather creepily puts the peace treaty back in his briefcase,

As a piece of staging, the pro-duction looks highly disciplined and controlled not least in its marshalling of the excellent en semble. One just wishes Berkel showed the same sensitivity to



Adrian Searle

FALNT smell of linseed oil scents the air at London's Tate Gallery. On the walls hangs a life's work, the record of a man, his models and his London. Leon Kossoff paints the people and places he has known all his life, his parents in their sitting room, his brother Philip, Chaim, Fidelma and Rosalind. He is a painter of the streets and the people in the streets, of Hackney and Shoreditch, Charing Cross and Willesden; swimmers in the local pool and strangers passing through the Underground; people in rooms who sit and do nothing, people who lie patiently naked for him to draw and paint. He paints the City church, the old school, the shunter's yard and the street market, the thousand streets under the sky, the embittered London light.

Kilburn Underground station is not the Gare Saint Lazare and Ridley Road Market is hardly drenched in Mediterranean light. Christ Church, Spitalfields is not Rouen Cathedral and Willesden Junction is not a Provençal cornfield with crows. These are somnolent places, and Kossoff's view of the world is a view of the prosaic, the everyday. In the familiar world, he finds a kind of poetry, yet what strikes one most forcibly in Kossoff's work is the paint itself.

So much bloody paint. An almost unrelieved thickness of paint, morasses and morains, landslips, mires and bogs of paint: drools, spatters and slicks of heavy, oleaginous paint. Kossoff's exhibition is an exhausting wade though abused

Kossoff's work, from the early fifties onwards, is a record, more than anything else, of the artist's struggle with his material. After lemob, Kossoff studied alongside Frank Auerbach at St Martin's College of Art. Both fell under the influence of David Bomberg while



attending his evening drawing

classes at Borough Polytechnic. centred on what he called "the spirit of the mass", a focus on finding an equivalent not to appearance but to the solidity and physical presence of the living model and the objects in the world. In Bomberg's classes, drawing became a confrontational, tribal act: the air heavy with charcoal dust and poisoned with fixative, the paper blackened by the residues o drawing, the accrued palimpsests of erased and redrawn marks, the signs of the struggle to find some ineffable essence in what was being depicted.
That Kossoff believed in the ap-

proach is in no doubt. But the drawing that underpins his painting and what all the paint fails to conceal - Is that Kossoff is a kind of expressionist cartoonist, a caricaturist. The furrowed paint attempts to dignify his natural inclination, Leon Golub) trying to paint allens,

which is to illustrate. Kossoff's paintings from the fifties and sixties. his early building-site paintings, his London views and life studies are evocation of a specific time or place submerged in horrible, darkening gunge. What we see on the walls isn't even, quite, what Kossoff origi-

The cheap colour Kossoff used has died. His figures, buried in the repellent, heaving surfaces, pushed to the limit in some valiant painterly struggle, have become curdled monsters from Mars. A 1962 painting of two-seated figures, rather than being a compassionate portrait of two elderly sitters, seems to depict a man in a joke-shop horror-mask, while his female companion has a great gout of blood spewing from her face. The trouble is Kossoff wasn't (unlike the American

nally intended, as the paintings them-

selves have become shrivelled and

blackened with dried-up, excess oil.

monsters, or scenes of formless nindless violence at all. Sometimes a little light - and an

Above, Kossoff's Portrait of

Left, Christ Church Spitalfields

Chaim No 1 (1987)

Morning (1990)

 gets in, and London suddenly contes hallucinogenically alive York Way suffused in metallic-blue winter air, the dead sky and vertiginous sweep of railway lines speeding to a wrecked horizon at Willesden Junction. When Kossoff began painting scenes inside a swimming pool in 1969, he even might have been enjoying himself. The paint gets thinner and more descriptive, the jumping, diving, lounging, preening jumble of figures in and around the pool are animated and unashamedly playful, and the entire scene unfolds with manic delight. Then it's back to the rough stuff, the sullen models and

The Ur-model for the heavyneaded, big-jawed, leaden-limbed

figures in Kossoff's portraits seems to be Cézanne's Achille Emperaire although the ghosts of Chaim Soutine, Max Beckmann and perhaps even De Kooning and late Philip Guston float around in the back ground. Sometimes, as much as Kossoff evinces a kind of humanis tic empathy, he ends up being inadvertently hilarious. The figures become lumpen and gross, and leave awful lumps of mess on the carpets of their sitting rooms. Father looks querulously down at the writhing floor, Mother closes her eyes and pretends not to notice. There's a lot of funny pink stuff spewing over Chaim's green jumper, and John Lessore has spilled his guts in his lap.

OSSOFF'S trainspotting-in-Willesden mode was one of the duller moments at the last Venice Biennale, but his paintings of Underground stations, and recent street scenes are livelier, although the life they depict is hardly fun. It is difficult, looking at Kos soff's paintings of Christ Church, Spitalfields, not to be affected, as Kossoff was, by the atmosphere Peter Ackroyd laid over it in his novel Hawksmoor. Kossoff's version of the church is shipwrecked in the thin light, the church yawing and pitching above the lurching, lumpen beings on the street. The church slumps over, tired of London and tired of life, and Kossoff's figures, like those he populated Kilburn Underground station and Embankment with, are painted not so much in a child-like manner as regressed, cowered and stupid. This. perhaps, is ultimately Kossoff's vi sion of things.

Seeeing Kossoff's paintings en nasse, one begins to discern a far more singular vision than one had been prepared for. From this show, he comes out as a parodist, a humorist, a chronicler of bleak moments in a bleak city. A side to the artist that remains unacknowledged, perhaps even by the artist

Leon Kossoff at the Tate Gallery. London, until September 1

A triumph of team work in the Garden

Andrew Clements

ON CARLOS at Covent Garden last week should have been all about Verdi and the Royal Opera. It was the company's first new produc-tion since 1958 of his grandest and most glorious opera, replacing the famous Visconti staging, and it was the first event in this year's Verdi Festival; Nabucco, Giovanna d'Arco and La Traviata are to come on stage, as well as concert perfornances of Il Corsaro and Alzira.

All the pre-performance gossip, hough, was about Roberto Alagna would he sing or wouldn't he? In the event he did appear in the title little constrained in the top register to begin with, perhaps, and just a shade flat too, but he soon settled down, shaping the text with an expressive freedom and a wondrously even tone. Singing French like this, specially, he is hard to match. Yet



Elisabeth de Valois

Alagna's contribution was just one part of that collective effort, delivered by a line-up which could hardly have been cast better.

Luc Bondy's staging was unveiled by the superlative teamwork, and pruned to just a handful of trees, the bare-timbered auto da fe (still looking as bit like a Habitat kit) and its crowd of onlookers are rather cramped for space. It curbs some of Bondy's meticulously blocked pro-

luction, too, and some of his en trances, when characters seem to hover on the edge of the action, are obscured by the sight lines. But the clarity and directness of the producion are preserved, and the dramatic space for each scene is always exactly defined. Economy is the watchword, whether in the ballet for Elisabeth's retinue in the first act, or in Philip's fourth-act solilouty. Not a gesture is wasted.

The production is still founded

upon the Paris quartet of principals.

Apart from Alagna's intense, de-Thomas Hampson's Rodrigue, building up a subtle portrait of the opera's most complex character which climaxes in a moving death role and sang very well indeed — a Karita Mattila; exceptional as scene, Karita Mattila's exceptional gives a reading pulsating with raw Elisabeth de Valois, if anything now even more ravishing vocally, pure histrionic weight to a big Tchaiat the Paris Châtelet in March. The transfer to the smaller stage at Covent Garden has produced a few every word as if the future of his experience as a ballet conductor compromises in Gilles Aillaud's set | kingdom depended upon it. The designs — the Fontainebleau forest | Eboli is new — Martine Depuy does

with a sense of the panoramic scale of Don Carlos and a feeling for its tapestry of vocal and instrumental colour that are revelations in them-

Gennadi Rozhdestvensky has never been one of your jet-set mae-stros, writes Martin Kettle. That makes Glyndebourne's achievement in persuading the fornier chief of the Bolshoi down to Sussex for the past two years all the more re-markable. Whatever it took to do it, the results deserve every accolade. Last year in Queen Of Spades and now in Eugene Onegin, Rozhdestvensky has treated Glyndebourne audiences to a masterclass in the signer-stubble Carlos, there is conducting of Tchaikovsky operas.

means that dance scenes are mar-vellously pointed, while his refined.

summers ago has been directed this ime by Caroline Sharman. It is dominated by the bold and haunting strökes in the treatment of the Tatyana-Onegin relationship and Sharman faithfully recaptures all he complex humour and stage tensions of the Larin ball scene. The one false note is the St Petersburg ball, a pointlessly allenating treatment. Pushkin's ironies do not need the help of this camp raspberry.

Working with Rozhdestvensky has deepened the performances of the main principals. Elena Prokina has acquired more light and shade in her vocal range to make an always accomplished Tatyana often truly moving. Wojciech Drabowicz is even better, a really involving and OZHDESTVENSKY'S Onegin well sung Onegin. Martin Thompsis immediately more dramatic son seemed to have acquired a than most western accounts. He | cloudier tone in the voice as Lensky, but that is not inappropriate for this contrasts, never afraid to give full | deluded character and he looks the

After these two memorable visits. Glyndebourne should ensure that they go on enabling Rozhdestvensky to conduct here. It would be fascinating to hear him in Mozart or this outstanding Don Carlos is all for the opening scene has had to be about superlative teamwork, and for the opening scene has had to be be interested by the superlative teamwork, and for the opening scene has had to be be interested by the standard of the opening scene has had to be be interested by the standard of the opening scene has had to be be interested by the standard of the opening scene has had to be be interested by the opening scene has had to be be interested by the opening scene has had to be be interested by the opening scene has had to be be interested by the opening scene has had to be be interested by the opening scene has had to be be interested by the opening scene has had to be interested by the opening scene has had to be be interested by the opening scene has had to be interested by the opening scene had to be interested by the



Perils of

Pauline

Natasha Walter

Viking 215pp £16

S Penelope Lively capable of writ-

ing an interesting sentence? Take

the first sentence of her new novel

"It is an afternoon in early May." Is

this a deliberate, faux-naif flainess

that will quickly break into some

thing altogether subtler? Well com-

pare it to the first sentence of the

next chapter, "It is ten o'clock or

the following morning." Or, indeed

the first sentence of Chapter 8, "It is

June the 15th," or that of Chapter

14: "It is late July." Plod, plod, plod,

goes the narrator, treading the

straight road of her plot, in an al-

The novel's narrator professes in

interest in language. Pauline, a nice,

straightforward woman who edits

other people's books for a living, is

given to thoughts like, "A face can

not be translated into words - a

only up to a point". But this vaunted

interest in language is betrayed by

the dull, repetitive prose in which it

Dialogue provides the deades

is conveyed.

most featureless landscape.

Penelope Lively

Mozart: A Musical Biography by Konrad Küster

OZART'S life and work constitute a veritable shrine. We approach it bearing gifts. He is garlanded in Salzburg and at Glyndebourne, but is too universal to need a Bayreuth. Like Shakespeare, he is in the air; his holy of holies is the swollen CD catalogue and his Magi are num-

At the head of the worshippers is a bunch of quarrelling experts. There are mysteries enough in Mozart's life to keep biographers busy for a millennium, but this is a minor consideration beside the furor of interpretation his music

I recall the moment when I first understood how jealous Mozart lovers are of each other's appreciation of his art. Brigid Brophy's Mozart The Dramatist of 1964 was a | was possible for Köchel. Take the fragrant posy of irrelevant erudition and speculation offered to the immortal memory as if she were the Juggler of Notre Dame performing before the statue of the Virgin. Such skill was love excluding rivalry in the best way it knew. Then Hans Keller told us that though we thought we understood Mozart we really valued him for the wrong reasons. My Mozart, not your Mozart, will always be the true one.

Michael Billington

Loltering With Intent:

Macmilian 410op £20

by Peter O'Toole

Almost from the moment of his sponsored dozens of books on eath in December 1791, there has Mozart. Before this there was one death in December 1791, there has been disputation over Mozart's life and heritage. The early biogra-phers, Niemetschek, Nissen and Jahn, quickly established a tradition of putting spin on their accounts of his life, whether this was to protect his widow, to vindicate the German nation or simply to present a roman-

Recently three fields have come together — documentation, psycho-analysis and musical theory. Ludwig von Köchel's exemplary editing in the last century has been followed by continuous revision so that the K numbers are now in their sixth recension. It's good to observe that Konrad Küster in his new book pays tribute to the most important original work done on the Mozart archive in years — Alan Tyson's study of the different types of manuscript paper used by the composer.

Tyson's discoveries have enabled

us to place Mozart's compositions in a better chronological order than Horn Concerto in D. K 412, Tyson now assigns it to Mozart's last year and not to 1781. It is an incomplete and somewhat mysterious work and to give it kinship with the last Piano Concerto, K 595, helps explain its separateness from its E Flat Major cousins. Tyson's reorderings are of greater value ultimately than any amount of psychological interpreta-

The centenaries of 1956 and 1991

CD anthology can, but his rather dry and formal analysis offers little competition to a recording company's cornucopia of actual sound.

a musical biography, as he is still obliged to feed in details of Mozart's extra-musical activities. His end product embodies a conceptual falsity, or should be considered at best as a misguided metaphor.

well, have them resounding in your ears or ranged widely on your shelves, you may find Küster hard to enjoy. There are, however, incidental disclosures and pleasures to be had. Küster discusses the origins strange case of The Musical Joke, K 522, which he shows is not a parody of inept musicians at work but a Keller-style analysis of what happens when skill is used without instinct; the unity of the da Ponte operas, each of which occupies a terhazy, one of Mozart's fellowmasons mourned in The Masonic Funeral Music, K 477. Thus much arcane and detailed material is folded into Küster's otherwise rather orthodox text.

vrote, "A friend of Henry's contrasted God's career/with Mozart's. leaving Henry with nothing to say/but praise for a word so apt. We can't expect Berryman's exemplary reticence to be often imitated, but we might remember that if Goo rather than at random or by cate- is dwarfed by such a genius, how gory can be revelatory. Küster is much more readily our professional able to deal with more works than a explainers.

the 20th century.

use the order form below

If you would like to order a copy of

Loltering With Intent; The Apprentice

at the special discount price of £16.

passages. When Pauline's daughter | has a baby, they discuss it thus "How was it?" . . . "Ghastly, Frightful. And terrific. Both at once. You

The horrible writing is more or less matched by the horrible claustrophobic plot. One summer Pauline is living in a remote collage next door to her daughter, her 500 in-law and their baby son. She soon realises that her son-in-law is being unfaithful to her daughter, and i racked with pain both on her daugh ter's behalf and because their set-up reminds her painfully of her own past marriage to a faithless husband. The theme of burning jeal ousy is, of course, fantastically rich, and runs from Helen of Troy to Albertine and beyond. But Lively has a way of turning all she touches

communications director said: "Sir, the shuttle has exploded." After a] while, President Reagan said: "Is that the one the schoolteacher was ou?" Anyone who saw the television | for something, and Rockwell would

exploding less than one minute | A company would offer a tender of after launch from French Guiana | \$5,000, and then demand \$12,000 earlier this month could only be reminded of that day again and again.

Anyway, for the space shuttle, the tricky bit was supposed to be coming down, not going up. It only got off the ground because it offered the defence people what they wanted: a military satellite delivery system. Nasa had originally planned an atomic-powered shuttle that could make the trip to Mars in 1982 and be home via Venus in 1983. By the time President Nixon okayed it (24,000 new jobs in Nixon's California) it was already in pawn to the military-industrial complex. It should have landed like a passenger plane; it should have had air-breathing turbofan engines; it should have had an abort rocket motor that could

boost it back up out of trouble. Instead it lands with no motor, no rocket and delta wings which don't hold up at low speeds. The shuttle has to hit the Earth's upper atmosphere at 17,500mpl and 1,648C. then brake, do some sharp turns inside the atmosphere and approach the runway like a 90-ton glider at 330mph. It has to bring its nose up and hit the runway at 200mph or more. It has to do this right first time, every time: an error of 125

The military-industrial complete took the shuttle for everything it had. Nasa would budget \$3.2 million

between him and his American counterpart, Stephen J Gould. But there is an - ahem - difference of opinion on the vital matter of the distance apart of the rungs on the

they find themselves.

it has always been the chief exhibit | there are peaceful interludes (some | have evolved from earthworm-like writes with enthusiasin and wit, in the anti-evolutionary museum of times of hundreds of millions of creatures, segmented animals with impossibilities: but Dawkins demon- years) when not much happens, and a ventral nerve cord, simply by turnlate an argument so perfectly they strates, in an impressive chapter, short periods of crisis when things ing upside down. This was on a par almost make the book redundant.

The Selfish Gene: of course! The Blind Watchmaker: how extremely

almost make the book redundant. The Selfish Gene: of course! The photo-sensitive eyespot to the elaborate apparatus of retina, lens and iris rate apparatus of retinas rate apparatus o stupid not to have thought of that by a finite number of small steps — punctuated equilibrium is either things. Yet a recent issue of Nature (as Thomas Henry Huxley, Darwithout any huge leaps, without any huge leaps, wi

Paperbacks

(Vertigo, £10.99)

setts in 1919, and the self-poss

going concern.

1945, when he walked away from

the corpses of 10,000 dead slave

Eisenhower and Khrushchev

have a role, Kennedy and Johnson

and Nixon too. Jensen understands

that Nasa's history cannot be sepa-

rated from America's. Nasa's suc-

cess was America's success, and

It is quite clear, from his analysis

of the fire that killed Grissom, Chaf-

fee and White in 1966 on Apollo 1.

that in ventures on this scale, even

fail-safe systems just make complex-ities more complicated: the unfore-

een is always waiting, the most

oanal error can set the sky ablaze.

Mike Collins of Apollo 11 reports a

mission chief saying that an early

moon shot involved "5,600,000 parts

... Even if all functioned with 99.9

per cent reliability, we could expect

5,600 defects." Disaster was built in.

It is part of Jensen's argument

that if you take a huge and complex enterprise, and build it with the

usual rations of ordinary human

laziness, greed or distraction, under

circumstances of commercial cyni-

cism and political pressure, to

operate in the most unforgiving

environment of them all, you are

He reconstructs the tragedy of

Challenger — a chilling finish to a

fatally freezing launch — and the

ost-mortem, and the dramatic role

f Richard Feynman, popping rub-

ber components into glasses of iced

water on television to see whether

does it fairly, almost clinically: in the

end, the disaster begins to seem in-

evitable. If not that disaster, then

The odd thing is that it remains

Resnik said: "I feel like I'm past it.

My butt is dead already . . .

there today."

perhaps another, earlier, or later.

they might have crystallised on a

asking for trouble.

Vasa's tragedy was America's.

Nicholas Lezard Preacher: Gone to Texas, by labourers at Peenemunde and sold **Garth Ennis and Steve Dillon** his V-2 team to the Americans as a

> NOW listen carefully. The Preacher — Jesse Custer has been possessed by the offspring of a Seraph and a Demon. He travels through Texas with his ex-girlfriend and a cocky Irish vampire called Cassidy in search of God, who has left Heaven for a sybaritic life in San Francisco. After them is the implacable supernatural hit-man called the Saint of Killers. On the way they tangle with rednecks, a serial killer and a boy with a face like an arse. Ennis's script is both witty and intelligent, and Dillon is an excellent artist (streets ahead of the standard DC/Marvel house style).

Surfing on the internet, by J C Herz (Abacus, £6.99)

A FINE introduction to the Inter-net (wow, imaginative title) for those of you who want to know how t works, what you're missing (an enormous amount of rubbish), and the effect it has on the sad geeks who spend their entire waking lives on it. Herz has managed, despite total immersion, to retain her sense of humour, balance, and the ability to spell, making her unique among the cyberlegions of the dammed.

Fear of Physics: a Guide for the Perplexed, by Laurence Krauss (Vintage, £7.99)

YET another book designed to take us gently by the hand and freezing launch pad. Jensen reports on what the others said, the old Nasa hands who felt betrayed. He educate us from the position of barely comprehending simple statements like "the sun is a sphere" to being able to give your dinner guests a rough but workable précis of the Born-Oppenheimer theory. moving: even the banalities. As the Very reader-friendly. crew waited for the countdown a numb and uncomfortable Judith

The History of Hell, by Alice K Turner (Hale, £14.99)

PRICEY, but worth it: not only is Turner's text readable (there is later Christa McAuliffe, the newcomer, the untrained one, the teacher, felt she had better consomething brightly suphomoric tribute and said: "It'll be cold out about it, and there's nothing wrong with that; and yet she is quirkily It was in fact the coldest launch in fond of the word "chthonic"), but she has properly marshalled her flight, and it ended in a blast almost source material to give, in only 250 pages, the impression that she has one-quarter the size of the bomb dropped on Hiroshima. A year after, more or less covered everything. Also superbly illustrated. on the anniversary, everybody in

> What Price the Lottery? And Who Pays for It? by Keith Tondeur (Monarch Publications, 25.99, £6.99 from August 1)

THIS is a Christian's view of the iniquities of the Lottery, but I have managed not to let that out me off. Actually, the Catholic Church excepted (preoccupied with weightier matters, no doubt), religious bodies have shown honourable backbone and consistency in pointing out the Lottery's dangers. great deal of data which speak for

NEW AUTHORS PUBLISH YOUR WORK
ALL SUBJECTS CONSIDERED Fiction. Non-Flotion, Biography, . Relialous, Poetry, Childrens' AUTHORS WORLD-WIDE INVITED MINERVA PRESS

Peter Porter

Clarendon Press 428pp £25

tic myth in the most attractive light.

Indispensable volume, Alfred Einstein's Mozart (1946 in Britain), All critics since have had to contend with Einstein. The roll call runs: Wolfgang Hildesheimer, H C Robbins Landon, Volkmar Braunbehrens, Maynard Solomon and now Konrad Kitster. To deal with them in soundbite: Hildesheimer obliged us to look at the internal contradictions in Mozart's psyche; Robbins Landon set out to reclaim the character of his wife Constanze, to amplify Mozart's activities as a Freemason and to establish that, pauper's grave notwithstanding, his income in his last year was as large as Haydn's; Braunbehrens put all previous theories in a blender and emerged with a universal genius not unlike the Mozart of tradition; Solomon saw Mozart's life as a struggle to free himself

USTER'S subtitle indicates his method. He has followed the Decca Record Conpany's example in its bicentenary tribute of 1991: this pursued Mozart's creative life year by significant year and disc by disc from the earliest masterpieces to the Requiem. Hearing the music in roughly its order of composition

from the dominance of his father and from an internal censorship

menacing his creative power.

Nor is Küster's progress properly

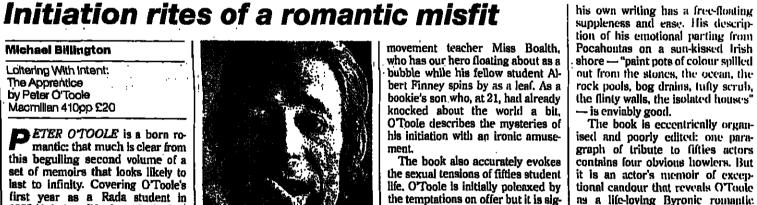
Unless you know Mozart's works of the last three symphonics; the time-scale of just one day; and the nickname "Quinquin" of Count Es-

In Dream Songs John Berryman

know" . . . "Yup. I know." Perhaps (this style is meant to be a cool understatement of seething emotions. but it fails, it bleeds the scene of its his own writing has a free-floating

who happens, by some historical mischance, to have been born into

Heat Wave is the authentic voice of late 20th century middlebrow fe tion. It holds a mirror up to the dullest parts of life, and is so much duller than any life ever was.



ETER OTOOLE is a born romantic: that much is clear from this beguiling second volume of a set of memoirs that looks likely to last to infinity. Covering O'Toole's first year as a Rada student in 1953/4, it sees life through the bottom of a glass lightly, is written in a word-drunk, Dylan Thomas-saturated prose and is a hymn to the vagabond tradition in British acting whose patron saint is Edmun

Although the book leaves us waiting somewhat impatiently for O Toole to make his professional debut, it explains a lot about his later career. For when one thinks back, all his best performances, on stage and screen, have been as larger-than-life outsiders. T E a good director. Lawrence obviously. But, more especially, his towering, gaberdined Stratford Shylock in 1960, his insane Earl of Gurney who sees him- comes a brilliant account of his self as the risen Christ in the movie | drama-school training. Under the of The Ruling Class, and his saloonbar tale-spinner in Jeffrey Bernard Is Unwell, Myth has it that O'Toole. along with Finney, spearheaded a of going from life as Leeds news his romanticism; his belief that natnew breed of fifties working-class actor: in truth, his real talent has always lain in portraying romantic

Initially, O'Toole's literary romanticism seems strenuous, self-parodic actor-laddie stuff. The book begins with a miasmic prologue set in some mythical playhouse and green-room where Kean struts his stuff, where O Toole's actor-buddies

Kenneth Griffith, Ronald Fraser.

James Villiers, John Standing — leaves him doubting the where abouts of his testicles; and the Louis MacNeice. And, at its begt.



Peter O'Toole: a memoir of exceptional candour

tipsily disport themselves in fancy-dress and where the sovereignty of the actor is rudely challenged by some upstart "supervisory wind-

At this point I began to think O'Toole the writer needed a strong editor as muci, as every actor does

But once the book abandons this thespian tushery and gets its hero inside the portals of Rada, it beromantic, you realise, lies a sharpeyed observer: one who describes, time student of acting.

O'Toole's descriptions of Rada classes pin down precisely the Dickensian eccentricity of his teachers. There is the voice-coach Clifford Turner who magically repeats every tress Madame Fletcher ("Fletcher

the temptations on offer but it is significant that his main sexual adventures lie with civilians he meets in his pub peregrinations. With the female students, for many of whom Rada was a glorified finishing school, his relationship often seems chastely chummy. The one exception is a figure he calls Pocahontas. who was actually a Chicagoan Jewess, and who was both his mentor and soulmate and about whom he

writes with a grateful devotion. It is through a fascinating clash with Pocahontas that O'Toole reveals his own strengths and limitations as an actor. She introduces him to Stanislavski's bible. An Actor Prepares. O Toole reads it with derisive scepticism and she explains to him the key points of Stanislavski's

method. O'Toole's brutal rejection of paperman and itherant sallor to full- | ural talent and a well-honed technique will invariably see you through. One is tempted to say that it didn't do much for his Macbeth. But although there is a good deal of green-room gaucherie about his dismissive attitude to directors, O Toole phrase three times; the ballet-mis- is genuinely passionate about au-

thors and the power of the word.

He writes lovingly about Shaker.

ORDER FORM To order any of the books revi simply fill in the form below Book title to Guardian Weekly Books or debit m enclose a UK/Eurocheque for 9 Post to: Guardian Weekly Books, 29 Pall Mall Deposit, Barthy Rd, London W10 BBL V I e-mail: bld@mail.bogo.co.uk Tel: +44 (181) 964 1251 Fax: +44 (181) 964 1254 Please do not send any further mallings from other carefully selected companies Europe Rest of World I Postage and packing Paperback £1.95 22,95 Hardback Hardback Books@7/heGuardian Week

Major malfunction . . . the end of the space shuttle Challenger 73 seconds after blast-off

The day the sky exploded

Tim Radford

GUARDIAN WEEKLY

Contest for the Heavens: The Road to the Challenger Disaster by Claus Jensen trans by Barbara Haveland The Harvill Press 400pp £18

HE SPACE shuttle Challenger went up 10 years ago. Seven astronauts — two women, a black, an Hawaiian-Japanese, a payload specialist, and two /ietnam veteran pilots — went up with it. The best known of them was Christa McAuliffe, the teacher who was supposed to conduct a televised lesson in orbit. For hours on the day, and for days afterwards, TV screens kept showing that moment, silent; except for the gasps of the spectators, and the helpless inanities of the public address system: Obviously", said the Nasa com-

nentator, "a major malfunction." The knotted rope of smoke that bloomed in the air 73 seconds after take-off from Cape Canaveral on January 28, 1986 is there in the world's image bank: oh yes, that picture. In the White House, vice-president Bush tried to tell him ("a serious incident") and then Admiral Poindexter tried to tell him ("a major malfunction"), and finally the

feet either way means death.

pictures of Europe's Ariane 5 produce an invoice for \$19,2 million.

bought on the open market for \$2,000. The miracle is that it worked. By 1980, Nasa didn't even look like an organisation going places; it looked like a bulky carcass at the bottom of the food chain. Food chain is Claus Jensen's word for it. Jensen is a professor of literature in Copenhagen with an interest in the dynamics of large enterprises. He has written a really

\$5,000, and then demand \$12,000

for something Nasa could have

very odd book indeed about the space race and its climax in the Challenger disaster. He has never been to Cape Kennedy or Houston, apparently never talked to an astronaut, and his engineering and scientific credentials amount to a youth spent reading Popular

E HAS done it all in Denmark, from available written sources. Most books about the space race — even the good ones by people who worked with Nasa - are actually quite bad books. What makes this one odd is the history of American manned that it is a very good book indeed. But distance, in his case, lends more than enchantment it also gives perspective.

This is the story with all the details lit, the Newtonian mechanics of thrust and acceleration, the astounding vision of Konstantin Tsiolkovsky in Russia in 1903, the determination of Robert Goddard in Massachu-

Evolutionary eye for an eye

Eric Korn Climbing Mount Improbable by Richard Dawkins ung acopp £20

DICHARD DAWKINS, who lucid, combative and congenial as

its predecessors, is of a mountain massif with apparently unscalable peaks. But diligent exploration may reveal an easy route.

Dawkins writes with enthusiasm | that single genes may be responsi | expound them.

and wit. On most matters you ble for radical features like the num-couldn't slip a single strand of DNA ber of segments or limbs. Astonishingly, some of these genes perform the same architectonics wherever

Nasa stopped what they were doing

for 73 seconds and remembered.

People remembered again this

month, too, as the fire from heaven

rained down again over French

When I learnt my science, we had fun with the exploded theory that The eye of man (or bird or squid or cricket) is so complexly fine that trated equilibrium, suggests that with a dorsal nerve cord, might



In the court of King Michael

As the Chicago Bulls win their fourth NBA title in six years, lan Katz profiles their star, Michael Jordan

MONG the T-shirts and cardboard cutouts and signed golf balls in the souvenir shop of his Chicago restaurant is one item that hints at the dizzying proportions of the industry that is tled I Wanna Be Like Mike. It isn't a | merely great? compilation of musical tributes to the world's greatest basketball player or even an instructional tape, nowever. It is the soundtrack of an advert for a high-energy fizzy drink.

That's how big Jordan is. Not only do companies such as Nike and Coca-Cola pay millions of dollars for him to endorse their products but Americans then pay to listen to him doing it over and over again. And not just Americans. A Chinese newspaper last year declared him "the most popular sports star on earth". In France he is more famous than many of Hollywood's leading men. Britain may be one of the last places he could walk two blocks without being mobbed.

It is almost impossible to convey the thoroughness with which the sinewy 33-year-old dominates the American sporting scene. On the basketball court he is like a Premier League star forced to ply his trade in the Vauxhall Conference. He has been the highest scorer in the National Basketball Association, arguably the world's most competitive professional sports league, for eight of the past nine seasons. No athlete has ruled his sport so completely since Babe Ruth.

Off the court Jordan is just as dominant. He is the marketing man's dream: a cartoon superhero made flesh. His appeal transcends race, gender and age. Last year he earned \$40 million for endorsing products as diverse as batteries and underpants, around six times as much as tennis star Pete Sampras. So highly valued are his services as a corporate-pitch man that when he announced he was coming out of retirement, stock of the five companies he is linked with gained \$2.3

No sport likes to acknowledge that any one individual is bigger than the game he plays, but in the case of basketball and Jordan the conclusion is inescapable. When he announced his retirement in 1993, the White House issued a statement declaring: "We may never see his like again." America lost its enthusiasm for basketball. With baseball mired in a labour dispute, commentators began to pontificate on the

Then, in March last year, came | the fax. It said simply "I'm back". Jordan's odyssey through the wilderness of minor league baseball was over. Clark Kent had finally agreed to don his cape. Basketball was saved. A few days after his re- dan could leap higher and furtherturn to the sport, I stood outside the | than his opponents but, once air-Chicago Bulls' gleaming new arena a hushed pilgrimage to the statue of | parts had crumpled to earth. In mid-Jordan outside. "He's more than just air, as New Yorker writer David an athlete," explained Craig Mallels, Remnick put it, "he seems weirdly seems only to enhance the image: the United Centre, a plaque declares: "The best there ever was. a 28-year-old production supervisor.

| ball, however, His Airness was suffering a mild case of mortality. There were a handful of heroic performances — including a classic 55point game against the old rivals, the New York Knicks — but when the Chicago Bulls came up against a talented and youthful Orlando side in the second round of the championship play-offs, something unthinkable happened: Jordan lost, The debate began before the final buzzer had sounded. Had Jordan Michael Jordan. It is a cassette enti- lost his edge? Was the greatest now

Jordan answered his doubters in the most emphatic way possible. notched up a record 72 wins, losing just 10 times and passing the mark set by the great LA Lakers team of the early seventies. Dubbed Superman, Batman and Rodman in reference to Jordan, his mercurial co-star Scottle Pippen and the cross-dressing rebound king Dennis Rodman, the Bulls have become the rock stars of American sport. Tickets for every match they play are sold out months in advance. Celebrities hang around outside the lockerroom hoping for a handshake or just an acknowledgement.

And now Jordan has completed a season his coach has compared to a masterpiece by Michelangelo. His Bulls clinched their fourth NBA championship in six years at the weekend, defeating the Seattle Supersonics in the best of seven series, and Jordan became the only man in a single season to be awarded the Most Valuable Player award for the NBA Finals, the regular term and the All-Star Game. American sports fan will take quiet satisfaction in the fact that natural order has been restored. Jordan is winning and all is right in the world.

Much of the sport's current popularity is credited to the triumvirate of Magic Johnson, Larry Bird and lordan, who virtually commandeered the NBA during the early 1980s. The youngest of three sons born to Deloris and James Jordan, both mid-ranking corporate executives, Jordan attended North Carolina, the powerhouse of college basketball. In his first year at the university he scored the 17ft jump shot - referred to ever since simply as The Shot — which won the college basketball championship in

the dying seconds. Jordan was a star already but not the brightest. It was only after he joined the ailing Chicago Bulls (as the third pick in the draft system by which university players are assigned to professional teams) that his full genius was recognised. Where most great players excelled in one particular aspect of the game such as passing, sharp-shooting or do it all. Seemingly capable of scor-ing points at will, his defensive play was as stifling as his attacks were

devastating. But more striking was the way he did it. Not only did it seem that Jorborne, it seemed he could stay up there long after his mortal counter-



dollars for Jordan's endorsement of their products — PHOTO, TOMERABLE

nove, floating all the while." After one drubbing at the hands of Jordan's Chicago Bulls, an exhausted former NBA star Larry Bird declared: "If God was a basketball olayer, he'd be Michael Jordan."

Jordan's extraordinary athletic abilities are coupled with a keen inelligence, a diamond-hard psyche and a voracious appetite for winning. When his team falls behind in a game, there comes a moment where he narrows his eyes, shakes his head and simply takes over. It is rare that he fails to erase any deficit.

E IS demanding and frequently brutal as team leader, regularly upbraiding his team-mates on the court and off it. In his early years at the Bulls he took to referring to his team-mates as "my supporting cast", a display of arrogance mitigated only slightly by the fact that everyone else called the team "Michael Jordan and the Jordanaires". Pressed on what it was like to play with Jordan, former team-mate B J Armstrong is diplomatic: "If you can do something no one else can do sometimes it's hard to understand why people can't do

those things." The picture of an intolerant egoic that emerges from glimbses into the locker room are starkly at his retirement. odds with the image of a good-natured, morally unimpeachable giant created by a thousand TV adverts. Strikingly handsome on top of everything, Jordan serves as a his acrobatics and grace would not screen on which Americans can pro- be clouded by memories of a faded. ject everything they want from a mortal athlete. However, in the end

sporting hero. He guards his private life fiercely but the little that is known about it relaxed, calm, as if there were no he is apparently happily married. The best there ever will be "It's a one special around and plenty of and devoted to his three children.

drugs or carouse the night away a celebrity hangouts.

The only chink in the Jordan ar mour is a reputed weakness for gambling. After the Bulls won the NBA championship for the first time in 1991, he declined an invitation to the White House, opting instead for a weekend's gambling with friends. Later it emerged that he lost more than \$160,000 during the binge, some of it to a convicted cocaine dealer and a bail bondsman who was later assassinated carrying cheques from Jordan to the time of \$108,000. Questions about a possible gambling problem mounted in 1992 when a former golfing buddy published a book claiming that for dan had run up a debt of \$1.25 million on lost golf bets.

Jordan simply refused to talk the press about his gambling and it was overtaken, anyway, the following year by a story which made any critical reporting seem callous. In August 1993 the body of his father and confidant, James Jordan, was found in his car on a North Carolina roadside. His killers, it appeared did not target the older Jordan be cause of his identity but that was scant comfort. A few months after his father's death, Jordan stunned the sporting world by

Heartbroken fans comforter themselves with the knowledge that Jordan had signed off at the height of his powers. The recollection of they got what they scarcely dared

hope for --- a Second Coming. On the statue of Jordan outside the United Centre, a plaque depreposterous statement, of course, After 636 days away from basket- time to think through his next | He doesn't drink to excess, take | but somehow it's hard to quibble.

sun crown

Jewel in the

Tennis Stella Artols finals

for Becker

David Irvine at Queen's

| EITHER of the last two N Stella Artois Championshi finals produced a service break "But that," said the doom-monders, "is how grass court tennis is now." Thankfully the tedious serve-dominated pattern was broken with a splendidly post tive match on Sunday as Borls Becker celebrated the 11th anniversary of his first title here by defeating his long-time rival Stefan Edberg 6-4, 7-6 in glorious sunshine.

It was a disuppointing end to the Swede's spirited challengehe had already defied the rankings and put out Goran lvanisevic, Todd Martin and

Thomas Muster — on his final appearance. Yet his other defeats by the German at Oucen's in 1988 and 1990 were the prelude to his two Wimbledon victories, so he has no real cause to feel downhearted.

After the 92-minute match ended Edberg told Becker he hoped to see him on court again in two weeks, "No," said Becker. "Three." And while it might be stretching credulity to suggest these two could play a fourth Wimbledon final, the Swede's resurgence here has suggested he will be a threat.

It was a measure of the German's respect that he admitted he had to raise his game to register his 25th win in their 35 contests since 1984.

"You have been a rival, a friend and someone who has shared the spotlight with me for a long time," he said.

Becker has now matched John McEnroe's four titles here - although it took the American only six years. More importantly, the standard of play was a heartening reminder that attractive tennis can be produced on grass. Winning volleys outnumbered aces by three to one.

For the first six games there was little to choose between the two. In the seventh Edberg 🛍 tered and allowed Becker to edge ahead with a cleverly guided backhand pass. Edber missed his chance to get back l the next game when Becker, whose serve had been strangely restrained, unleashed one at 123mph. After 35 minutes Becker was a set ahead.

It was equally tight in the second with the crowd at fever pitcl as Edberg had a set point at 5-4 with a rare backhand winner. Becker's response came with his sixth ace. "Whenever I had." chance he would come up with a big serve," said Edberg ruefully. "That was probably the difference between us."

Stunned by two great foreband returns from Becker the Swede then lost his serve to love, only to level courageously in the 12th. But Edberg began the the break with his fourth double fault and, as he put it, Becker was then "off and away". A bilatering forehand return gave Becker three match point needed only one. The 46th dde of his career was scaled.

Sports Dlary Shiv Sharma

GUARDIAN WEEKLY June 23 1996

NGLAND wicketkeeper Jack
Russell was bowled over by ___ the MBE awarded to him in the Queen's Birthday Honours list played in 45 Tests, has re-established himself in the England side after a spell on the sidelines and last year captained his county, Gloucestershire, for the first time while Courtney Walsh was on duty for the

"The MBE eclipses all my cricketing achievements and to be honoured by the Queen is just very special," said Russell.

There are several recipients of the MBE this year from the sporting world, among them Wales and Everton goalkeeper Neville Southall. The 37-year-old is Wales's nost-capped player and has represented his country more than 80

Another Welsh hero to be honoured is Rugby Union legend Ieuan Evans. The Llanelli winger and former Wales captain is his country's record try scorer. He also scored the series-winning try for the British Lions in Australia in 1989. Former Great Britain star Billy Boston also gets an MBE as does world rally champion Colin McRae, who claimed the title last November. Snooker star John Parrott has been similarly honoured. Ryder Cup hero Sam Torrance has also been rewarded for his heroic perfor nance in Rochester last year.

Ex-Olympic champion Brasher, who founded the London Marathon, becomes a CBE, and the BBC's motor racing commentator Murray Walker has been awarded an OBE. Rodney Walker, chairman of Rugby League, has been knighted and fellow board member larry Jepson receives an OBE.

ANCASHIRE squeezed into the - final of the Benson & Hedges Cup after a thrilling, last-ball, onewicket victory over Yorkshire at Okl Trafford — the holders' fifth final in seven years.

were inspired by Warren Hegg, who led the run chase with 81 off 62 balls. But as wickets tumbled at the other end, the home side were left needing two off the final delivery. Peter Martin kept his cool and hit Craig White towards the point boundary and the batsmen scrambled home. Michael Bevan and Richard Blakey had earlier put Yorkshire into the driving seat with a stand of 167 in the White Rose's 250-5. Yorkshire, however, are leading the county championship table

Cricket County Championship table

- 7	4	1	2	22	41	113
		Q		18	21	99
					22	86
						85
						83
						82
						81
						77
						78
						66
			-			
						66
	1	1	4	16		63
	1	.1	3	9		
6	.1	2	2	15		
6	0	1	6	17	17	49
7		4		10	25	44
6				18	16	43
6	n	2			16	34
lona in t	racks	u ~		•	177	
	766666666666666	766666666666666666666666666666666666666	7 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	7 3 0 4 1 1 3 2 1 3 3 2 2 1 1 3 3 6 6 2 2 1 1 3 3 4 6 6 2 1 1 1 2 2 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	7 3 0 4 18 6 3 2 1 12 6 3 2 1 3 23 6 2 1 3 21 6 2 1 3 1 11 6 2 2 2 13 6 1 1 4 16 6 1 1 4 16 6 1 1 2 2 15 6 0 1 6 17 7 0 4 3 10 6 0 3 3 18	7 3 0 4 18 21 6 3 2 1 12 23 6 3 2 1 3 23 19 6 2 1 3 22 19 6 2 1 3 21 11 15 6 2 1 3 21 11 15 6 2 2 2 13 24 6 1 1 4 17 21 6 2 3 1 17 21 6 2 3 1 1 1 15 6 1 1 3 9 18 6 1 1 2 15 17 17 7 0 4 3 10 25 6 0 3 3 18 16

In the other semi-final, Nor-thamptonshire toppled mighty Warwickshire at Northampton. After the home side made 220 for 7, Warwicklast week. The 32-year-old, who has | shire looked well on course as the partnership of Paul Smith and Dominic Ostler flourished. But when Curtly Ambrose removed Ostler for 33, and Smith (45) and Trevor Penney fell to run-outs, the writing was on the wall. Warwickshire, who lost four wickets for eight runs in five overs, were bowled out for 193, still

> Veteran John Emburey looked forward to a return to Lord's on July hoping to finish his playing career in style: "Going back to Lord's to play in another final will be a special event." he said.

☐ NGLAND'S women cricketers ___ crashed to an eight-wicket defeat against New Zealand in the first of three one-day internationals. The home side managed only 139 for six in their 50 overs and the tourists reached their target with nearly 17 overs to spare. It was sweet revenge for the Kiwis after their World Cur final defeat by England three years ago. But the match will be remens bered for the fall of a male bastion to women cricketers. It was the first time that women had been allowed in the pavilion at Lord's, home o cricket since 1787.

T WAS a case of same again as the England selectors named the team for the second Test against India, beginning at Lord's this week. John Crawley, who was in the squad of 13 for Edgbaston, is injured but has not been replaced. The squad of 12 is: Atherton, Knight, Hussain, Thorpe, Hick, Irani, Russell, Lewis, Cork, Patel, Mulially and Martin.

TEVE JONES, who five years

ago suffered a mountain bike injury that threatened to end his golf ing career, sank the longest one-foot putt of his life to win the US Open championship. His par on the tough last hole at the Oakland Hills course in Detroit gave him a one-stroke victory over Davis Love III and Tom Lehman, who both bogeyed the 18th. Up in two, Jones barely touched his first putt, which rolled 12 inches past the hole. "Had it gone another inch I don't know if I could have holed it," he said before giving thanks not just for the win but for the fact that he could play again.

RGANISERS of the San Marino Grand Prix at Imola face the prospects of the race being taken away from them next year unless they give a guarantee that there will be no repeat of the crowd invasion

ORMER world boxing champion, Chris Eubank, has gained another title ... but this time he wasn't in a ring but at an auction in London. Eubank, who strives hard to cultivate an aristocratic image, paid £45,000 for the title of Lord of the Manor of Brighton. The title, which allows the boxer to call hunself Lord of Brighton, was put up for auction by Jackie Aistrop, who had won it in a newspaper competition eight years ago.

Euro 96 Group A: England 2 Scotland 0

Sportsmen honoured | Rousing change of tempo

David Lacey at Wembiey

F SUCCESS in major tournaments is largely a matter of waking up at the right moment, then England can be congratulated on heir sense of timing. Just as the bad dream was threatening to recur, Terry Venables's team received their alarm call. They should not, however, expect a Continental reakfast in bed.

Having drawn 1-1 with Switzer land and beaten Scotland 2-0, the same result as in their previous meeting in 1989, England are more or less where they hoped to be after the opening week of the European Championship. They lead Group A because they have scored one goal more than Holland, so a draw with the Dutch would be enough to ensure that they stay top and remain at Wembley for the quarter-finals.

This encouraging state of affairs has been achieved despite the somnambulistic tendencies which characterised both their second half against the Swiss and their first against the Scots.

In a tournament where the goal keeping has so far ranged from the comic to the merely competent, England's saviour. Having denied Grassi a late winner for Switzerland he saved a penalty from McAllister. Elsewhere, a superior technique

n approach has rarely been matched by the sort of finishing which has now brought Alan Shearer wo excellent goals. And on Saturlay, just when it seemed that even Venables must realise he had misaken the fatted calf for the prodigal son, Paul Gascoigne scored one of the best goals of the tournament.

Essentially, however, England are where they are because their pace is at last being geared to McManaman rather than Gascoigne. When his happens. Shearer is much more likely to receive the sort of quick, early centres he needs.



Dane and out . . . Laudrup of Demmark takes a flier after a clash

with a series of impromptu turns. In erms of football theatre, the British offering on Saturday was an end-ofthe-pier show. But confidence in a ootball team is infectious and Engand have clearly got the bug.

They won on Saturday because eventually they remembered who and what they were. They spent half he match believing they were getling somewhere with natient possession football. But when foreign teams do this, they do not reduce the pace at which the ball is moved around the field. At Wembley the ball plopped dully from one pair of English feet to another when it was not being given away.

Scotland had even less pace but, because their movement was more intelligent up to half-time, they appeared to be performing at a higher tempo. After half-time, Venables took off Pearce, moved Southgate to left-back and brought Redknapp into midfield, McManaman, moved

As yet England have not so much | to the right to link up with his Liverperformed in Euro 96 as come up | pool team-mate, was a man revived. In the 53rd minute Anderton, ig-

noring Sheringham's lone presence on the left, passed to Redknapp who in turn found McManaman. He drew the defence before releasing the overlapping Gary Neville. Neville's inspired centre evaded Hendry and Calderwood, and Shearer hurtled in front of McKimnue to head the ball past Goram.

Briefly all of England was aftre. Then, with 13 minutes remaining McCall gathered McAllister's crossfield pass and fed the ball square to Durie, who was brought down by Adams. So now Seaman had to face a penalty for the second successive Saturday, this time in the knowledge that England's future in the tournament might depend upon it. He deflected McAllister's kick to safety with an elbow.

Within seconds, Gascoigne got England's second with a stunning right-foot volley, low and wide of Goram's right hand.

Group C: Germany 3 Russia 0

Klinsmann inspires kinsmen

Richard Williams at Old Trafford

LURGEN Klinsmann returned in triumph to the national colours on Sunday After missing Germany's opening victory over the Czech Republic through suspension, he pulled on the captain's armband and scored two of their three second-half goals against a Russian side reduced to 10 men after defender Yuri Kovtun was sent off.

The manner of their win can do

nothing but enhance the Germans' standing as favourites. Absorbing the Russians' early efforts, they regames." sponded to the promptings of Andy Möller and increased the pressure in the second half. After their sweeper, Matthias Sammer, had opened the scoring, the Russians crumbled. More impressive going forward than in defence, Germany look capable, thanks to Klinsmann. of scoring a lot more goals in the

coming games. Defeat for Russia, the only team in Group C not to have won one of

As well as Kovtun, they will be miss ing Viktor Onopko, who was booked for a second time in the tournament, and Yevgeni Bushmanov, who was injured in the first match and has already departed. A Czech victory would leave Italy needing to beat Germany on the same night to have a chance of stay-

The Russian coach, Oleg Romant sev, was highly critical of his team "Some of my players were bad," he said. "Others were worse. We had no fighting spirit. I'm embarrassed by our results in the first two There are no such problems for

Klinsmann. "We're very happy," he said. "We had a few problems in the first half, but we knew that if we scored the first goal we'd win the Croatia, playing in their first

major tournament, became the first team to qualify for the quarter-finals with a 3-0 win over the holders Denmark at Hillsborough. The outstanding player was Davor Suker, their first two fixtures, makes them | who scored two goals and set up the virtual certainties for a flight home other for his captain Zvonimir after their meeting with the Czechs. Boban.

Championship tables

	Switzerland	2	Ó	1	ī	1	3	•
	Scotland	2	Ō	1	1	0	2	•
	Remaining future	3. H	ollan	d v E	ingla	nd		
	(Wembley); Scotl	end	v Sw	Izeri	and (Villa	Pari	k)
	Group 23	Р	w	D	L	F	Α	Pt
	Bulgaria	2	1	1	0	5 2 2	1	4
	France	2 2 2	1	1	0	2	1	•
	Span	2	0	2	0	2	2	1
	Romania		Ō	0	2	0		(
	Remaining fixture	e: F	remot	y B	ukgar	ia (S)	t	
	James' Park): Ro	mar	AB A	Spen	n (Eli	nd F	3081	d
	Group C	P	W	D	L	F	Α	Pt
	Germany	2	2	٥	0	5 3 2	0	(
	Italy	2 2 2	1	0	1	3	3 3 5	(
	Czech Republic	2	1	Ō	1	2	3	(
,	Filisala		0	0	2	1		(
	Flemaining fixture	19: It	ely v	Gen	ne/γ	(Old		
'	Trafford); Russia	v Çz	ech	Rep)DIC	(Ann	s(d)	
ľ	Group D	P	W	D	L	F	Α	Pt
	Croatia	2	2	0	o	4	0	- 1
	Portugal	2	1	1	0	2	1	
	Denmark	2 2 2	a	1	1	1	4	
. 1	Turkey		0	0	2	0	2	-
	Remaining fature	s: C	roati	avF	orlug	pal (C	Лy	
١.	Groundi: Turkey	v De	nma	rk (H	likbo	VOUG	ıhl	



The Quardian Weekly guide to the European Football Championship Diai your international access code followed by 1 809 496 2532 Calls charged at international relea-to British Virgin Islands